

# 集美工业学校 2019 级学业水平测试

## 英语 学习 宝典

(修订稿)

产业系： \_\_\_\_\_

班级： \_\_\_\_\_

姓名： \_\_\_\_\_

座号： \_\_\_\_\_

抢时间，抓基础，勤演练定有收获！

树自信，誓拼搏，升大学回报父母！

# 目 录

第一部分 阶段练习 .....	4
阶段练习 (1) .....	5
阶段练习 (2) .....	9
阶段练习 (3) .....	13
阶段练习 (4) .....	18
阶段练习 (5) .....	23
阶段练习 (6) .....	28
阶段练习 (7) .....	33
阶段练习 (8) .....	37
阶段练习 (9) .....	42
阶段练习 (10) .....	46
阶段练习 (11) .....	51
阶段练习 (12) .....	55
阶段练习 (13) .....	60
阶段练习 (14) .....	64
阶段练习 (15) .....	69
阶段练习 (16) .....	73
阶段练习 (17) .....	77
阶段练习 (18) .....	81
阶段练习 (19) .....	86
阶段练习 (20) .....	90
阶段练习 (21) .....	95
阶段练习 (22) .....	99
阶段练习 (23) .....	104
阶段练习 (24) .....	109
阶段练习 (25) .....	114

阶段练习 (26)	119
阶段练习 (27)	124
阶段练习 (28)	128
阶段练习 (29)	133
阶段练习 (30)	138
阶段练习 (31)	142
阶段练习 (32)	146
<b>第二部分 冲刺练习</b>	<b>151</b>
冲刺练习 (1)	152
冲刺练习 (2)	157
冲刺练习 (3)	162
冲刺练习 (4)	167
冲刺练习 (5)	172
冲刺练习 (6)	177
冲刺练习 (7)	182
冲刺练习 (8)	186
冲刺练习 (9)	191
冲刺练习 (10)	196
冲刺练习 (11)	201
冲刺练习 (12)	206
冲刺练习 (13)	211
冲刺练习 (14)	215
冲刺练习 (15)	220
冲刺练习 (16)	225
冲刺练习 (17)	230
冲刺练习 (18)	235
冲刺练习 (19)	240
冲刺练习 (20)	245
冲刺练习 (21)	250

# 第一部分 阶段练习

(5月份学习任务)

附：各题型做题用时安排（约 23-25 分钟）

卷型	题型	题量	分值	建议用时 (含填涂时间)
合格卷 (卷 I) 共 40 分	词义选择	5	10	2 min
	语法运用	5	10	4 min
	简短对话	5	10	3 min
	阅读理解	5	10	5 min
等级卷 (卷 II) 共 20 分	补全对话	5	10	4 min
	应用写作	5	10	5 min

## 【教师寄语】

You never know how good you are until you really try!

不尝试，你永远也不知道自己有多棒！

加油吧！sao 年！

你！可！以！滴！



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (1)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. Sally has worked in the company for many years.  
 A. 工厂                                      B. 学校                                      C. 公司
- (     ) 2. The cakes that my mother *made* (*make* 的过去式) tastes delicious.  
 A. 美丽的                                      B. 美味的                                      C. 糟糕的
- (     ) 3. Our teacher gives us a lot of advice on English learning.  
 A. 建议    B. 主意    C. 解决办法
- (     ) 4. My son is crazy about computer games.  
 A. 热爱    B. 喜欢    C. 对……痴迷
- (     ) 5. Grace would like to apply for a new job.  
 A. 应用    B. 申请    C. 解雇

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. -Would you like some \_\_\_\_\_?  
 -Oh, yes, just a little please.  
 A. oranges                                      B. apples                                      C. tea
- (     ) 7. Last night, she went shopping and bought \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. a pair of shoe                                      B. a pair of shoes                                      C. a piece of shoes
- (     ) 8. To write the article, I need \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. some informations  
 B. many information  
 C. a lot of information
- (     ) 9. We are \_\_\_\_\_ and they are all \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Chinese; Englishmen
- B. Chinese; Englishman
- C. Chineses; Englishmen

( ) 10. Kate's family \_\_\_\_\_ rather big, there are twenty people in all.

- A. is
- B. are
- C. am

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: How do you do?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. How are you?
- B. I am fine, thank you.
- C. How do you do?

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Happy New Year to you!

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Thank you.
- B. The same to you.
- C. You also have Happy New Year.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Happy birthday to you!

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Happy birthday to you!
- B. The same to you.
- C. Thank you.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Thank you for your help.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. It's my pleasure.
- B. Oh, no. I didn't help you a lot in fact.
- C. It is very kind of you.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: May I use your computer?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes, go ahead.

B. I am sorry, but I am using it now.

C. Both A and B.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

This is a photo of my family. Jane has a big family. Look! This little cute girl is Jane. Those sitting on the sofa are her grandparents. They used to be workers, and now they are retired. Jane's father is a technician who works in an IT company. He often drives his car to work. Jane's mother is a secretary of a large company. The man in green is Jane's uncle. The young woman in yellow is her aunt. They are both engineers. They all look very happy.

(     ) 16. Jane's grandparents were workers. Now they are retired.

(     ) 17. Jane's father is a technician in an IT company.

(     ) 18. Jane's mother often drives her car to work.

(     ) 19. Jane's uncle is in yellow and her aunt is in green.

(     ) 20. There are seven people in the photo.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

A. How long have you been there?

B. How did you find Shanghai?

C. I'm just back from Shanghai.

D. Did you visit other places in Shanghai?

E. What do you think of Shanghai Expo?

*(Jenny is talking about her Shanghai trip.)*

A: Hi, Jenny. Long time no see.

B: Yes. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Wow! You have been to Shanghai! \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

B: I stayed there for 2 weeks.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Shanghai is really a modern city. There are a lot of modern buildings.



A: Did you visit the EXPO?

B: Yes, I went there 3 times and visited a lot of pavilions *such as* (比如) China Pavilion, Britain Pavilion, France Pavilion, Italy Pavilion, Canada Pavilion and so on.

A: Sounds exciting. \_\_\_\_\_24\_\_\_\_\_

B: I think it is so great and wonderful.

A: \_\_\_\_\_25\_\_\_\_\_

B: Yes, I also visited many other tourist attractions, such as *Chenghuang Temple Bazaar* (城隍庙) and *the Oriental Pearl TV Tower* (东方明珠电视塔).

A: It must be very wonderful.

**六、应用写作：根据下列信息，填写名片。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Hello, I am a tour guide from Shining Travel Agency, which lies in No.33 Lincoln Street, Denver, CO 80203, USA. My name is Jack Carl. My job is to provide good services and introduce the history of places of interest to the tourists. I meet different kinds of people every day. Most people are kind to me but some are *rude* (粗鲁的). I don't care too much and always want to help them. If you want to make a tour plan, you can leave messages on my Wechat at JC8005608. Also, you can call me at 137-7568-3211. I'd like to give you some helpful suggestions.

### Name Card

**Company:** \_\_\_\_\_26\_\_\_\_\_      **Address:** \_\_\_\_\_27\_\_\_\_\_

**Position:** \_\_\_\_\_28\_\_\_\_\_      **Tel:** \_\_\_\_\_29\_\_\_\_\_

**Wechat:** \_\_\_\_\_30\_\_\_\_\_



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (2)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. At present, many parents want their children to go abroad.  
A. 户外                                      B. 甲板                                      C. 国外
- ( ) 2. When they go shopping, he always asks his mother to buy some candies.  
A. 糖果                                      B. 衣服                                      C. 玩具
- ( ) 3. The old man lives alone, but he never feels lonely.  
A. 独自地                                      B. 孤单的                                      C. 个别的
- ( ) 4. Please hold on, and I will put you through Mr. Brown.  
A. 继续                                      B. 坚持                                      C. 稍等
- ( ) 5. Can you do me favor?  
A. 帮个忙                                      B. 做事情                                      C. 做家务

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. It is about \_\_\_\_\_ walk from my school to my home.  
A. 5 minute's                                      B. 5 minutes'                                      C. 5 minutes
- ( ) 7. September 10<sup>th</sup> is \_\_\_\_\_ Day.  
A. Teacher's                                      B. Teachers'                                      C. Teacher
- ( ) 8. March 8<sup>th</sup> is \_\_\_\_\_ Day.  
A. Woman's                                      B. Women's                                      C. Women
- ( ) 9. \_\_\_\_\_ father is a hard worker. They like him very much.  
A. Jim's and Sam's                                      B. Jim's and Sam                                      C. Jim and Sam's
- ( ) 10. Miss Smith is a friend of \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. Mary's mother's                                      B. Mary's mother                                      C. Mary mother's

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Your English is very good.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. It's very kind of you to say so.
- B. No, my English is not good.
- C. You really think so?

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: I beg your pardon. I didn't hear you just now.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. OK, no problem.
- B. Why didn't you listen carefully?
- C. It's none of your business.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: We are sorry for giving you so much trouble.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. That is all right.
- B. It doesn't matter.
- C. Both A and B.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: You are late again, Mary.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I'm very sorry. I was caught in the traffic jam.
- B. I don't like to be late again, but the traffic was bad.
- C. Sorry, but it's really not my fault.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: I'd like to introduce myself. I'm Smith.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Glad to meet you, Mr. Smith.
- B. Nice to meet you, Mr. Smith.
- C. Both A and B.

**四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

It is a fine morning. My uncle and aunt come to visit my home. My brother and I

are very glad to see our cousin, Kevin. We like to play with him.

When we are playing with Kevin, my mother goes shopping with my aunt. She wants to buy some nice food for lunch. My father and uncle read books at home.

My mother cooks a delicious meal for us. We all like it very much. I have some fish and vegetables. Kevin and my brother eat a lot of chicken. We have a happy day!

- ( ) 16. My brother and I \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. are reading books  
B. are playing with Kevin  
C. are buying food for lunch
- ( ) 17. \_\_\_\_\_ buy the food for lunch.
- A. My parents  
B. Kevin's parents  
C. My mother and aunt
- ( ) 18. Kevin's father and \_\_\_\_\_ read books at home.
- A. his wife                      B. my father                      C. Kevin
- ( ) 19. All the kids \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. like fish and vegetables  
B. eat a lot of chicken  
C. like the food a lot
- ( ) 20. We can see \_\_\_\_\_ people in the passage.
- A. five                              B. six                              C. seven

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. Tell us something about yourself.  
B. Have you got any experience?  
C. May I know your name?  
D. What is your major?  
E. Yes, I've got a *certificate* (证书) of technician in car-repairing.

(John is attending a job interview.)

A: Nice to meet you. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

B: John, John Smith.

A: OK, Mr. Smith. So you want a job. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

B: I am 20 years old. I graduated from a vocational school.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Car Repairing.

A: Have you got any certificate?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Yes, in the vocational school we studied in the classroom in the classroom, and we had training classes in the factory in the afternoon.

A: That is fine.

**六、应用写作：根据下列信息，填写个人简历。（本大题共 9 空，除了第 32 题该空 2 分，其余每空 1 分，满分 10 分）**

My name is Wang Lin. I am a girl. I was born on May 11<sup>th</sup>, 2002. I am a student at Xinhua Vocational School and my major is computer science. I can speak good English and I am good at communicating with people. I want to apply for a job as an office assistant. I wish I could get it. My e-mail address is wanglin123@qq.com

<b>Name</b>	26.
<b>Male / Female</b>	27.
<b>Date of Birth</b>	28.
<b>Age</b>	29.
<b>School</b>	30.
<b>Major</b>	31.
<b>Special Abilities</b>	32.
<b>Job Applied for</b>	33.
<b>E-mail Address</b>	34.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (3)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. It costs me 80 yuan to buy the T-shirt.  
 A. 花费                                      B. 浪费                                      C. 节约
- (     ) 2. Tom is old enough to go to school.  
 A. 很多的                                      B. 足够的                                      C. 不够的
- (     ) 3. I will move into a new house, so I need to buy some furniture.  
 A. 东西    B. 食物    C. 家具
- (     ) 4. -Do you know the way to the supermarket?  
 -Yes. Follow me and I will show you.  
 A. 聆听    B. 跟随    C. 追求
- (     ) 5. We didn't arrive at the town until last night.  
 A. 到达    B. 出发    C. 离开

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. Mary and Kate are my cousins. \_\_\_\_\_ are both teachers.  
 A. They    B. Them    C. Their
- (     ) 7. The old man's room is dirty, can you help \_\_\_\_\_ clean it?  
 A. he    B. him    C. his
- (     ) 8. Mr. Wang taught \_\_\_\_\_ English last term.  
 A. we    B. us    C. our
- (     ) 9. He wanted to invite three of \_\_\_\_\_, Tom, Mike and \_\_\_\_\_ to his birthday party.  
 A. we; I    B. us; me    C. us; my





四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 1 分，满分 10 分）

<b>Supermarket W</b>	<b>Supermarket M</b>
Business Hours: 6:00 a.m. — 10:30 p.m.	Business Hours: 6:00 a.m. — 10:00 p.m.
Egg (1kg): ¥ 6.50	Egg (1kg): ¥ 6.60
Apples (1kg): ¥ 3.80	Apples (1kg): ¥ 3.96
Pork (1kg): ¥ 18.20	Pork (1kg): ¥ 18.20
Tomatoes (1kg): ¥ 1.58	Tomatoes (1kg): ¥ 1.50
Environment: Very good	Environment: Very good
Service: Good	Service: Good
<b>Supermarket Y</b>	<b>Supermarket T</b>
Business Hours: 5:30 a.m. — 10:30 p.m.	Business Hours: 6:30 a.m. — 9:30 p.m.
Egg (1kg): ¥ 6.20	Egg (1kg): ¥ 6.90
Apples (1kg): ¥ 3.30	Apples (1kg): ¥ 3.90
Pork (1kg): ¥ 17.20	Pork (1kg): ¥ 18.60
Tomatoes (1kg): ¥ 1.30	Tomatoes (1kg): ¥ 1.60
Environment: Need to improve	Environment: Just so-so
Service: Just so-so	Service: Bad

- (     ) 16. We know the business hours of Supermarket M are the longest.
- (     ) 17. Eggs in Supermarket T are more expensive than those in other supermarket.
- (     ) 18. The pork in Supermarket W costs as much as that in Supermarket M.
- (     ) 19. Supermarket Y needs to improve its environment.
- (     ) 20. The service of Supermarket Y is worse than Supermarket T.

五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

- A. Come on, let's go!
- B. The whole world is white.
- C. Does it snow in your hometown?
- D. Good idea. I have never built a snowman.



E. But how can we make the snowman?

(Two friends are happy about the snow.)

A: Wow, it is snowing. So wonderful!

B: Yes, it is so amazing. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Let's go out and build a snowman.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

A: What is the climate in your hometown? \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

B: No, it is not very cold in my hometown. It's my first time to see such heavy snow.

A: No wonder you are so excited. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Really exciting! \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

A: We can use coal for his eyes and a carrot for his nose.

B: That will be funny.

**六、应用写作：根据下列对话，填写一份求职申请表。（本大题共 12 空：第 26 至第 28 题共 2 分；第 29 至 31 题共 2 分；第 32 至 37 题，每空各 1 分，满分 10 分）**

A: Good morning, madam! Welcome to Future IT Company. I'd like to know more about you.

B: My name is Lucy Green. I graduated from Columbia University. I majored in computer engineering.

A: Your age, please?

B: I am 25 years old.

A: Where do you come from?

B: I come from New York.

A: Do you have any working experience?

B: Yes, I have been working as a part-time computer programmer in a company for 5 months.

A: What are your strong points?

B: Well, I am a quick learner, and I am creative and good at sports. Also, I have good computer skills.

A: Good. Which position do you want to apply for?

B: I'd like to be a network engineer in your company.

A: How can we get in touch with you?

B: My phone number is 0591-87766335. And my address is No.5 Wenquan Road, Gulou District, Fuzhou City, 35003.

A: Do you have any other ways of contact?

B: My e-mail address is 197256335@qq.com

A: OK. We will contact you after we have a discussion.

B: Thanks.

A: You are welcome. Have a good day!

Application Form			
<b>Name</b>	26.	<b>Gender</b>	27.
<b>Age</b>	28.	<b>Birthplace</b>	29.
<b>School</b>	30.	<b>Major</b>	31.
<b>Position</b>	32.		
<b>Address</b>	33.		
<b>Telephone</b>	34.		
<b>E-mail</b>	35.		
<b>Working Experience</b>	36.		
<b>Strong Points</b>	37.		

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (4)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. My uncle is an engineer.  
A. 工程师                      B. 老板                      C. 总经理
- ( ) 2. I like playing computer games. It is exciting.  
A. 有趣的                      B. 令人愉悦的                      C. 令人兴奋的
- ( ) 3. She has many hobbies. Singing is her favorite.  
A. 喜欢                      B. 最喜欢的                      C. 兴趣爱好
- ( ) 4. -What is the weather like today?  
-It is cloudy.  
A. 多云的                      B. 有雨的                      C. 有风的
- ( ) 5. What is your first name?  
A. 姓名                      B. 姓氏                      C. 名字

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. There is \_\_\_\_\_ water in the bottle.  
A. many                      B. any                      C. some
- ( ) 7. Sorry, I know \_\_\_\_\_ about the news.  
A. a little                      B. little                      C. few
- ( ) 8. Lei Feng asked \_\_\_\_\_ for return when he helped others.  
A. anything                      B. nothing                      C. everything
- ( ) 9. \_\_\_\_\_ of the two men plays tennis well.  
A. Neither                      B. Both                      C. All

( ) 10. \_\_\_\_\_ humans \_\_\_\_\_ animals can live without air.

- A. Either; or                      B. Both; and                      C. Neither; nor

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: I think it is time for us to leave now.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Good evening.  
B. Good night.  
C. OK, please walk well.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: I'd like to buy a pair of shoes.

- A. What do you want?  
B. What can I do for you?  
C. What are you doing?

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: How soon will I get my television back?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. You can get it back in two days.  
B. It will take me one day to repair it.  
C. It can't be very soon.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: It is June 17th, 2020.

- A. What day is today?  
B. What is the date today?  
C. When is today?

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Excuse me, could you tell me where the zoo is?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. No, I don't know. You go and ask others.  
B. I don't know, why no ask other people?  
C. Certainly. Walk along this street and then turn right at the first crossing.



D. Do you still have the *receipt* (收据) ?

E. I am sorry about that.

(*A customer is making a complaint in a clothes shop.*)

A: What can I do for you?

B: I bought a dress yesterday. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Let me have a look. Oh, \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

B: I didn't notice it at first, but...

A: That is fine. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

B: I like this dress, so I just want to change it.

A: OK, \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Yes, here it is.

A: Well, write your name here, please.

B: OK.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_ You can check it.

B: Thank you.

**六、应用写作：假设你是陈斌，你想在一家超市应聘经理的工作，请根据下列信息，填写个人简历。（本大题共 9 空，除了第 31 题该空 2 分，其余每空各 1 分，满分 10 分）**

My name is Chen Bin. I am a boy from Zhangzhou City. I was born on March, 2000. I want to apply for the manager in your supermarket.

From 2012 to 2015, I studied accounting in Blue Sky Vocational School. After graduation, I worked as an accountant in Sunlight Company for one year. After that, I have worked as a salesperson in the clothes store from 2017 till now.

I am good at using computers and office software. Also, I enjoy reading and communicating with people.

If you are interested, please e-mail me at chenbin@gmail.com. I am looking forward to your reply.

<b>Resume</b>	
<b>Name</b>	26.
<b>Male/Female</b>	27.
<b>Date of Birth</b>	28.
<b>Place of Birth</b>	29.
<b>Major</b>	30.
<b>Working Experience</b>	31.
<b>Skills</b>	32.
<b>Hobbies</b>	33.
<b>E-mail Address</b>	34.





## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (5)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Kobe Bryant is an excellent basketball player.  
A. 完美的                      B. 杰出的                      C. 漂亮的
- ( ) 2. My elder brother is two years older than I.  
A. 年长的                      B. 老的                      C. 年幼的
- ( ) 3. We are going to have a discussion about the problem tomorrow.  
A. 会议                      B. 研究                      C. 讨论
- ( ) 4. She was *absent* (缺席的) without any excuse.  
A. 对不起                      B. 借口; 理由                      C. 原谅
- ( ) 5. His chief trouble is that he doesn't know what to do.  
A. 首要的                      B. 次要的                      C. 不重要的

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. There are \_\_\_\_\_ seasons in a year.  
A. four                      B. six                      C. twelve
- ( ) 7. My lovely daughter is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. eight year old                      B. eight years old                      C. eight-year-old
- ( ) 8. There are \_\_\_\_\_ stars in the sky.  
A. millions of                      B. the millions of                      C. two millions of
- ( ) 9. The Game of \_\_\_\_\_ Olympics will be put off in Tokyo in 2021.  
A. 32                      B. 32<sup>nd</sup>                      C. the 32<sup>nd</sup>
- ( ) 10. It took me \_\_\_\_\_ to find out the key to the drawer.  
A. one and half hours

B. one and a half hours

C. one and a half hour

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: How about some coffee?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Yes, please. Thank you.

B. No, thanks.

C. Both A and B.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Mary, I'd like you to meet my friend. Bob, this is Mary.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Hello, Mary. I'm Bob. Pleased to meet you.

B. Hello, Mary. How are you?

C. How do you do? Mary. How old are you?

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Is it your first time to China?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. No, I haven't come to China before.

B. Yes. I come to China for the first time.

C. Yes. I have ever been to China once.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Kate, I hate to say goodbye, but I have to.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I hate, too.

B. Nice meeting you, Kevin. I hope to see you again.

C. Never mind, you don't have to say.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Speaker B*: Autumn, it is comfortable in autumn.

A. How about the four seasons?

B. Do you like autumn?

C. Which season do you like best?

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Do you like listening to music? What songs were popular in 2016? Take a look at the Billboard Hot 100 Songs of 2016. You will find a lot of great music!

**Send My Love**

Singer: Adele Adkins

Release（发行）Date: May 16<sup>th</sup>, 2016

Adele Adkins is a famous English singer, songwriter and musician. “Send My Love” is from her third *album*（专辑）25, named after her age at the time it was made. Her second album, 21, which was released in 2011, has been the best-selling album in the world so far.

**Scars to Your Beautiful**

Singer: Alessia Cara

Release Date: March 11<sup>th</sup>, 2016

It is a song by Canadian singer Alessia Cara. Cara thinks there isn't only one type of beauty in the world. So all girls should feel happy about how they look.

**Can Stop the Feeling**

Singer: Justin Timberlake

Release Date: May 6<sup>th</sup>, 2016

American singer Justin Timberlake wrote the song for the 2016 *animation*（动画）movie Trolls. The song was the best-selling song of 2016 in the United States. It sold 2.4 million copies.

- (     ) 16. “*Send My Love*” is from Adele’s second album.
- (     ) 17. The name of Adele’s third album is 25.
- (     ) 18. Alessia Cara sings the song “*Scars to Your Beautiful*”.
- (     ) 19. The song “*Can’t Stop the Feeling*” came out on August 5<sup>th</sup>, 2016.
- (     ) 20. “*Can’t Stop Feeling*” was the best-selling song of 2016 in the US.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. What's the price?
- B. What can I do for you?
- C. The light pink one.
- D. How about this T-shirt?
- E. Would you show me that one?

(A sales assistant is serving a customer in a clothes shop.)

A: Good morning. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Yes, please. I'd like to have a T-shirt.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

B: I don't think the color is nice. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Which one?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ Can I try it on?

A: Certainly.

B: Hmm. It looks nice. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Ninety yuan.

B: I will take it. Thank you.

A: You are welcome.

**六、应用写作：根据下列对话，填写电话留言。（本大题共 7 空：第 27 至 29 小题每空各 1 分、第 30 至 32 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

(Ketty is Allen's roommate. Allen isn't in the room. Ketty is answering a phone call for Allen at 9:15 a.m. on Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>, 2017.)

A: Hello! Is that Allen speaking?

B: This is Ketty speaking. Allen is not in at the moment. May I ask who is calling, please?

A: This is Allen's uncle speaking. Would you please tell Allen to meet me at the train station at 5 p.m. tomorrow?

B: OK. May I have your phone number?

A: My phone number is 356-5577-665.

B: OK. I will give him the message?

A: Thank you! Bye!

B: Bye!

Telephone Message			
<b>To</b>	26.	<b>From</b>	27.
<b>Date</b>	28.	<b>Time</b>	29.
<b>Telephone Number</b>	30.		
<b>Message</b>	31.		
<b>Taken by</b>	32.		







( ) 10. It is only \_\_\_\_\_ from my home to the train station.

- A. 10 minute walk                      B. 10 minutes walk                      C. 10 minutes' walk

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Can we have dinner together sometime this weekend?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. OK, you name the day.  
B. Where shall we have dinner?  
C. Who shall we go together?

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: This dress looks nice. \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Yes, of course. The dressing room is over there.

- A. Can I buy it?  
B. Can I try it on?  
C. What do you think of it?

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: This coat is too small for me. \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Let me check.

- A. Do you have it in a larger size?  
B. Do you have it in a smaller size?  
C. Can you give me a discount?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: May I speak to Cathy?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Just a moment, please.  
B. This is Cathy speaking.  
C. Both A and B.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Could you please *arrange*（安排）for me to see Doctor Li tomorrow morning?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I am not sure., I will try my best.  
B. I am afraid not. He won't be free until 11:30.  
C. No, I can't help you. He is very busy.



四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

For British children in UK, what is their school life? Let's have a look!

In my school, we start the day at 8:45 a.m. with a 20-minute lesson called the “*tutoring class*（辅导课）”. In tutoring class, each classroom has about 20 students from all grades with one teacher.

We take a world *quiz*（测验）or have fun learning about the world history. The quiz is interesting. I learn that Shakespeare spelled his name in several different ways. Sometimes, we watch the news to understand the important events of the day.

There are five lessons during the day. School ends at 3:30 p.m. Sometimes after school we take part in activities such as soccer, *hockey*（曲棍球）or music lessons. These usually last for one hour.

We have three to four homework tasks each week. *On average*（平均）we spend one or two hours a day on homework.

- ( ) 16. What do we know about the tutoring class?
- A. It starts at 8:45 a.m. and ends at 3:30 p.m.  
B. There are two classes every day.  
C. There is one teacher for each classroom.
- ( ) 17. In the tutoring class, the students do **NOT** \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. take part in the quiz  
B. play interesting games  
C. learn world history
- ( ) 18. How long do the after-school activities last for?
- A. 20 minutes.                      B. 45 minutes.                      C. 60 minutes.
- ( ) 19. From the last paragraph, we know that \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. students finish their homework at school  
B. students don't have homework to do on weekends  
C. students have three or four homework tasks every week
- ( ) 20. What does the passage mainly talk about?
- A. A school day for a British child.

B. How to make full use of day at school.

C. The differences of schools between China and the UK.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

A. How about you?

B. So you are often late for school.

C. Then what do you usually do?

D. I will take your advice.

E. I do play sometimes.

*(Two friends are talking about playing computer games.)*

A: What do you usually do in the evening?

B: I often play computer games. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: I don't like computer games. It means much time.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Sometimes I watch TV or do some reading, or I go for a walk.

B: You never play computer games?

A: Well, \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_ But I don't think it's good to sit in front of the computer for too long.

B: You are right, but I just like it. Sometimes I play them very late, and I can't get up early next morning.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Yes. I know it is no good.

A: You had better get rid of the bad habit. It's a healthy lifestyle early to bed and early to rise.

B: You are right. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

**六、应用写作：根据下列对话，填写电话留言。（本大题共 7 空：第 26 至 29 小题每空各 1 分、第 30 至 32 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

*(Wang Fang answered a phone call from Mr. White at 3:40 p.m. on Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup>.)*

Wang Fang: Good morning! The Great Wall Electronics Company, what can I do

for you?

*Mr. White:* Good morning! This is Mr. White from Shanghai. I'd like to speak to Mr. Smith.

*Wang Fang:* I am sorry, but Mr. Smith is at a meeting. I am his secretary, Wang Fang. Can I take a message for you?

*Mr. White:* Yes, thank you. Could you please tell Mr. Smith that I will visit your company next Tuesday?

*Wang Fang:* OK, Mr. White. May I know your phone number?

*Mr. White:* Oh, yes. My phone number is 021-78564321.

*Wang Fang:* 021-78564321.

*Mr. White:* That is right. Thank you.

*Wang Fang:* You are welcome.

<b>Telephone Message</b>	
<b>To</b>	26.
<b>Date</b>	27.
<b>Time</b>	28.
<b>From</b>	29.
<b>Phone Number</b>	30.
<b>Message</b>	31.
<b>Taken by</b>	32.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (7)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. I am going to color the eggs.  
 A. 颜色                                      B. 给……上色                                      C. 煮
- (     ) 2. I bought a dress yesterday.  
 A. 连衣裙                                      B. 短裙    C. 衣服
- (     ) 3. The answer to the question is correct.  
 A. 提问    B. 回答    C. 答案
- (     ) 4. He is a man of ability.  
 A. 能力    B. 技能    C. 品质
- (     ) 5. The weather in winter is different from that in spring.  
 A. 与……一样                                      B. 与……不同                                      C. 对……有困难

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. It is hot \_\_\_\_\_ summer in Fuzhou.  
 A. at    B. in    C. on
- (     ) 7. Taiwan is \_\_\_\_\_ the southeast of China.  
 A. in    B. on    C. to
- (     ) 8. This is a map \_\_\_\_\_ Fujian \_\_\_\_\_ the wall.  
 A. in; in    B. of; on    C. about; on
- (     ) 9. Thank you very much \_\_\_\_\_ lending the eraser \_\_\_\_\_ me.  
 A. for; at    B. to; to    C. for; to
- (     ) 10. \_\_\_\_\_ the money, she bought a new coat \_\_\_\_\_ her father.  
 A. With; for    B. With; to    C. Without; for

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: How far is it from here to the airport?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. It is about an hour's drive.
- B. You can take the subway.
- C. You can get there by bus.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: I think I prefer train. It is cheaper and safer.

- A. Do you like travelling by train?
- B. Do you like travelling by train or by plane?
- C. How do you like travelling?

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: What's your favorite sport?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I like watching sports on TV.
- B. Basketball. I'm a basketball fan.
- C. I like sports very much.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: What would you like to drink?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I'd like a steak and a fruit salad.
- B. Coke, please.
- C. I'd like to have a dessert.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Can I help you?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I'd like to book a room for 3 nights.
- B. I'd like to make an *appointment* (预约) to see Doctor Wang.
- C. I'd like to buy a present for my son.

四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

Are you hoping to plan your dream vacation? Travel is always fun and exciting,

but it also takes a lot of planning. For *adventurous* (冒险的) travelers, you could plan your own vacation!

But DIY (Do-It-Yourself) travel planning isn't suitable for everyone. If you are a good planner and an adventure-seeker. DIY travel planning is right for you. This type of travel allows you to decide what sights you see, what food to eat, and what means of transportation to take. It also gives you a more *flexible* (灵活的) schedule. You don't have to be tied to a tour group or somebody else's schedule. You just do exactly what you want to do. After all, it is YOUR vacation!

- ( ) 16. DIY travel plan means do-it-yourself travel planning.
- ( ) 17. Making a DIY travel planning is fit for everyone.
- ( ) 18. You can decide the sights you will see in your DIY travel planning.
- ( ) 19. DIY travel planning gives you a flexible schedule.
- ( ) 20. DIY travel planning will tie you to somebody else's schedule.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. I don't know what to do.
- B. What is the problem?
- C. How can we solve this problem.
- D. Don't worry. Let me have a look.
- E. What does it mean?

(Two friends are talking about solving computer problem.)

A: Would you please do me a favor?

B: Sure. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: My computer suddenly stops working. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_ Oh, the computer is down.

A: Down? \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

B: It means the system stops responding to operation.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

B: That is easy. Press the RESET *button* (按键), and it will start working again.



六、应用写作：根据下列对话，填写电话留言。（本大题共 7 空：第 26 至 29 小题每空各 1 分、第 30 至 32 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）

( Andy, a nurse, answered a phone call from a patient at 9:00 a.m. on Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 2017. )

A: Good morning! This is Dr. Bush's office.

B: Hello! May I speak to Dr. Bush?

A: Sorry, Dr. Bush is busy now. Who is that speaking?

B: John speaking. I am his *patient* (病人). I'd like to make an appointment with Dr. Bush.

A: OK. May I have your phone number?

B: Yes, my phone number is 33663377.

A: Dr. Bush is free at 11:15 a.m. today. Will this be OK for you?

B: All right. Thank you! Goodbye!

A: See you then!

Telephone Message			
<b>To</b>	26.	<b>From</b>	27.
<b>Date</b>	28.	<b>Time</b>	29.
<b>Telephone Number</b>	30.		
<b>Message</b>	31.		
<b>Taken by</b>	32.		



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (8)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. It took me half an hour to cook the dinner.  
A. 厨师                                      B. 炊具                                      C. 烹调
- ( ) 2. You can borrow some books from the library.  
A. 借    B. 还    C. 买
- ( ) 3. There are always many customers in the shopping center on Sundays.  
A. 服务员                                      B. 老板                                      C. 顾客
- ( ) 4. He will help you to complete the task.  
A. 做    B. 完成                                      C. 结束
- ( ) 5. I have another blue pen besides this one.  
A. 在……旁边                                      B. 除了…（还有）                                      C. 除了…（没有）

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. I remember Susan left \_\_\_\_\_ a very cold morning of January.  
A. at    B. in    C. on
- ( ) 7. China is famous \_\_\_\_\_ the Great Wall.  
A. for    B. in    C. as
- ( ) 8. My elder sister often helps me \_\_\_\_\_ my English.  
A. of    B. with    C. in
- ( ) 9. “What is wrong \_\_\_\_\_ you?” The doctor asked.  
A. of    B. with    C. for
- ( ) 10. The woman \_\_\_\_\_ a red dress is my aunt.  
A. in    B. with    C. on

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Would you like a window or an aisle seat?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. An aisle seat, please.
- B. Which one is better?
- C. Why do you ask me the question?

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Can I see your ticket and passport?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Sure, here you are.
- B. I am afraid not.
- C. What is it for?

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Would you mind changing seats with me?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes. Please change.
- B. Not at all.
- C. Why do you want to change seats?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: I'd like to buy some postcards of Fujian scenery (风景).

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. How about this set?
- B. There are many beautiful scenic spots in Fujian.
- C. Where have you been in Fujian?

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Sorry to interrupt (打扰). Can I have a word with you?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. No, you can't. I'm busy.
- B. Certainly, go ahead.
- C. What do you want to say?

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

This new term is coming soon. What is your goal? Let's read about other



B. Zhang Huan's parents encourage him to take the fourth-grade piano exam.

C. Cai Feiyang wants to grow stronger.

( ) 20. We can probably read the passage \_\_\_\_\_.

A. in a school newspaper

B. in an advertisement

C. in a science book

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

A. It is about 20 minutes' walk.

B. Which bus should I take?

C. Where is the bus station?

D. You are welcome.

E. Go down this street and turn left at the second crossing.

(A man is asking the way to Jinyuan Hotel.)

A: Excuse me. Could you tell me the way to Jinyuan Hotel?

B: Of course. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Is it far from here?

B: Yes. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Oh, I will be late for the party.

B: Well, you could take a bus.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Bus No.818, it stops just outside the hotel.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

B: It is around the corner.

A: Thanks a lot.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

**六、应用写作：根据下列对话内容，填写一份电话留言。（本大题共 7 空，除了第 31 小题每空 4 分，其余每空各 1 分，满分 10 分）**

( *Lucy answered a phone call from Mr. Black at 3:00 p.m. on Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>, 2017.* )

*A:* Good afternoon. Stone Company, Lucy speaking. What can I do for you?

*B:* Good afternoon. This is Mr. Black from Forest Computer Company. I'd like to speak to Mr. Smith.

*A:* I am sorry, but Mr. Smith is *rather*（相当地） busy right now. I am his secretary, Lucy. Can I take a message for you?

*B:* Yes. Thank you very much. I hope to buy some computer software and talk about developing some other software next Monday.

*A:* OK, Mr. Black. Could I have your phone number?

*B:* Oh, yes. My phone number is 0592-6511888.

*A:* 0592-6511888.

*B:* That is right. Thank you.

*A:* You are welcome.

<b>Telephone Message</b>	
<b>To</b>	26.
<b>Date</b>	27.
<b>Time</b>	28.
<b>From</b>	29.
<b>Telephone Number</b>	30.
<b>Message</b>	31.
<b>Taken by</b>	32.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (9)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择题：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Don't forget to close the door when you leave.  
A. 忘记                                      B. 记得                                      C. 原谅
- ( ) 2. The coat was expensive that it cost me 260 yuan.  
A. 便宜的                                      B. 昂贵的                                      C. 免费的
- ( ) 3. Children are fond of the ice-cream.  
A. 喜欢                                      B. 讨厌                                      C. 习惯
- ( ) 4. Be careful when you get off the bus.  
A. 认真                                      B. 细心                                      C. 当心；小心
- ( ) 5. I want to be a nurse when I grow up.  
A. 长高                                      B. 长大                                      C. 种植

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. Tom always comes late \_\_\_\_\_ school.  
A. for                                      B. to                                      C. in
- ( ) 7. Since you are in trouble, why not ask \_\_\_\_\_ help?  
A. for                                      B. to                                      C. in
- ( ) 8. Grandma prefers tea \_\_\_\_\_ coffee.  
A. for                                      B. to                                      C. in
- ( ) 9. Don't laugh \_\_\_\_\_ others when they are in trouble.  
A. in                                      B. to                                      C. at
- ( ) 10. \_\_\_\_\_ your help, we finished the work on time.  
A. Thanks                                      B. Thanks for                                      C. Thanks to



**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: I hate to *complain* (抱怨), but this soup is too salty.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I'm very sorry. I will ask the manager to take care of this.
- B. Oh, too salty? Let me add some water for you.
- C. Too salty? How is that?

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: I am not feeling well. I think I am having a cold.

- A. What's the matter with you?
- B. You don't look well. What's wrong?
- C. Both A and B.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Which subject do you like best?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I have Chinese, English, Marketing, Computer lessons.
- B. History is my favorite.
- C. I do well in computer.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Hi, Jim. Haven't seen you for a long time. Where have you been these days?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Hi, Jack. Long time no see. I have been to Beijing for a month.
- B. Oh, not very long. I just went to Beijing last month.
- C. I didn't see you either. It's not strange.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Hi, Sara! Would you like to eat out?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Do you like Chinese food or western food?
- B. I like to eat a hamburger and a cup of coffee.
- C. I want to buy an ice cream and a sandwich.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题**



**共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分)**

Every year students in many countries learn English. Some of these students are children. Others are young people. Some learn at school, others teach themselves. Why do all these people want to learn English? It is hard to answer that question.

Many boys and girls learn English at school because it is one of their subjects. Many people learn English because it is useful in their work. Some young people learn English for their higher studies because some of their books are in English at *college* or *university* (大学). Other people learn English because they want to read newspaper and magazines in English.

- (     ) 16. In many countries only children learn English.  
 (     ) 17. All young people teach themselves English.  
 (     ) 18. Children learn English at school because it is one of their subjects.  
 (     ) 19. All the books and magazines are written in English.  
 (     ) 20. People learn English because it is useful in their study, work and life.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. I will sing Edelweiss.  
 B. What are you going to do at the party?  
 C. It is a song of a famous film.  
 D. Who will attend the party?  
 E. No problem.

(*Two friends are talking about a New Year's party.*)

A: We are going to have a New Year's party at our school.

B: Great. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: I am going to sing a song. Would you please play the guitar for me?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_ What song do you want to sing?

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_ It's a beautiful English song. I love it.

B: I love it, too. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Yes, the film Song of Music.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

A: The students and their parents. Some of them are good at dancing, and some of them are good at singing. They will perform at the party.

B: Wow, it must be exciting.

六、应用写作：根据邀请卡上的信息，帮助 Maria 填写一则备忘录。（本大题共 6 空：第 26 至 29 小题每空各 1.5 分、第 30 至 31 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）

<b><i>Surprise</i></b>	
<p>You are invited to join an evening party from 7:00 p.m. to midnight on Saturday, May 1<sup>st</sup>, in the Meeting Hall on the 20<sup>th</sup> floor of Shangri-La Hotel. You will get a wonderful gift and spend a unforgettable evening. Please be on time!</p>	
Philip	

<b>Memo</b>	
<b>To</b>	26.
<b>Date</b>	27.
<b>Time</b>	28.
<b>Place</b>	29.
<b>Activities</b>	30.
<b>Organizer (组织者)</b>	31.



A. a; an

B. an; a

C. an; an

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Do you have any work experience?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Yes, I have worked as a part-time salesperson for one year.

B. Yes. I can use computer well.

C. Yes. I have very good communication skills.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: What do you usually do in the evening?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I play computer games, What about you?

B. Do you like computer games?

C. I think it's not good to play computer games all night.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: What's the weather like in Xiamen today?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I like rainy days.

B. It's cool in autumn in Xiamen.

C. It's rainy and cool today.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: How was your voluntary work?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Although it's tiring I liked it.

B. I like to help people in need

C. I would like to do voluntary work next holiday.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Oh, dear! Look at the sky. It's so dusty.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Oh, it is going to rain.

B. Terrible! Another sandstorm?

C. What's that in the sky?

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，







will fly to Zhuhai next week. His flight number is CZ5867 and his his arrival time is 10:00 a.m. on Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>, 2017. His phone number is 135-2332-2177. Mr. Brown's assistant Lily is writing a memo to remind Mr. Brown to meet Bush Smith at the airport.

<b>Memo</b>	
<b>To</b>	26.
<b>Date</b>	27.
<b>Time</b>	28.
<b>Subject</b>	29.
<b>Activities</b>	30.
<b>Telephone Number</b>	31.



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（11）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Mr. Smith hates English songs.  
A. 喜欢                      B. 讨厌                      C. 演唱
- ( ) 2. Would you mind my closing the windows?  
A. 关心                      B. 介意                      C. 思考
- ( ) 3. Sally can read and write in English.  
A. 用汉语                      B. 用法语                      C. 用英语
- ( ) 4. Amy gets a beautiful dress on the Internet.  
A. 在网上                      B. 在超市                      C. 在商场
- ( ) 5. Mary majors in computer in the vocational school.  
A. 放弃                      B. 学习                      C. 主修

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. There is a cat. \_\_\_\_\_ cat is under the desk..  
A. A                              B. The                              C. /
- ( ) 7. \_\_\_\_\_ Whites are watching TV now.  
A. A                              B. The                              C. /
- ( ) 8. He is warm-hearted boy and he often helps \_\_\_\_\_ poor.  
A. a                              B. the                              C. /
- ( ) 9. What \_\_\_\_\_ good news it is.  
A. a                              B. the                              C. /
- ( ) 10. After watching \_\_\_\_\_ TV, she played \_\_\_\_\_ piano for \_\_\_\_\_ hour.  
A. /; /; a                      B. /; the; an                      C. the; /; an

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: What kind of school do you attend?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I attend Car Repairing major.
- B. I study in a training school.
- C. I graduated last year.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Hi, Alice. I'd like you to meet my friend, Michael.

*Speaker B*: Nice to meet you, Michael. My name is Alice.

*Speaker C*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Thank you. My name is Michael.
- B. Nice to meet you too, Alice.
- C. I'm glad to see you again.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: How are you doing?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I'm doing my homework.
- B. I have done everything.
- C. Not too bad, and you?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Thank you for everything you have done for me during my stay in China.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Don't thank me. I just do what I should.
- B. It's very kind of you to say so.
- C. Welcome to come to China again.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: I'm sorry, Mum. I have broken your favorite cup.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Oh, my God. It's very expensive.
- B. Why shouldn't you be more careful.
- C. It doesn't matter, my dear.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

New York, London, Paris and other big cities are exciting places to live in. There are many interesting things to see and to do. You can go to different kinds of museums. You can also go shopping to buy things from all over the world.

But there are many problems in big cities, too. There are too many people in some places of big cities and the cost of living is high. Every year many people move to big cities to find jobs, to study at good schools. But sometimes these people can't find work or a good place to live in. Also, too many people in a small place make it hard to keep the cities safe and clean. So, before people move to big cities, they should think about the problems of living there.

- (     ) 16. In big cities, you can go shopping to buy things from all over the world.  
 (     ) 17. There are few problems in big cities.  
 (     ) 18. Many people want to move to big cities to find jobs, to study at good schools.  
 (     ) 19. It is difficult to keep the big cities safe and clean.  
 (     ) 20. In the passage, it is easy for everyone to live in the big city.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- |  |
|--|
| <p>A. Why not go online and buy your dress now?<br/>         B. I know a good shopping website.<br/>         C. What's on your shopping list?<br/>         D. What's your plan for the afternoon?<br/>         E. Would you like to go shopping with me?</p> |
|--|

*(Two girls are talking about shopping online.)*

A: Hi, Susan. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

B: I have no idea.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Sounds great! \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: I'd like to buy a dress.

B: Dress? Have you tried shopping online?

A: I know little about shopping online.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ There are all kinds of clothes.

A: Really? Could you teach me how to do shopping online?

B: Sure. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

A: OK. Let's go.

六、应用写作：根据下列邀请函，帮助 Mr. King 填写一则备忘录。（本大题共 6 空，第 26 至 31 小题每空各 1.5 分，书写分 1 分，满分 10 分）

<b>Invitation</b>	
	May 18 <sup>th</sup> , 2020
Dear Mr. King,	
<p>It is our great <i>honor</i> (荣幸) to invite you to visit Green Leaf Company located at No. 16 HK Road, Nanping City at 10:00 a.m. on June 12<sup>th</sup>, 2020. We will provide an opportunity for you to make a better understanding of our marketing issues, and to communicate our future business <i>cooperation</i> (合作) in detail. Please use this invitation letter to apply for your VISA to China. We are all looking forward to seeing you soon. If you have any questions, please call our secretary, Miss Lin at (86)-591-81111 -222.</p>	
Yours truly,	
Vice President Sales Apples Company	

<b>Memo</b>	
<b>To</b>	26.
<b>Activity</b>	27.
<b>Organizer (组织者)</b>	28.
<b>Time</b>	29.
<b>Location (地点)</b>	30.
<b>Telephone Number</b>	31.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（12）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. We do hope Mr. Lee can come and join us.  
A. 加入                                      B. 合作                                      C. 退出
- ( ) 2. I can't work here it is too noisy.  
A. 安静的                                      B. 吵闹的                                      C. 忙碌的
- ( ) 3. The young man offered the old lady a book.  
A. 借    B. 还    C. 提供
- ( ) 4. They thought out a new method to solve energy problem.  
A. 方法    B. 道路    C. 方向
- ( ) 5. I think if you want to keep fit, you should change your diet habits.  
A. 保持运动                                      B. 保持身材                                      C. 保持健康

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. You \_\_\_\_\_ I are young.  
A. and    B. but    C. so
- ( ) 7. Hurry up, \_\_\_\_\_ we will miss the early bus.  
A. and    B. or    C. but
- ( ) 8. The baby had a cold, \_\_\_\_\_ his mother took him to the doctor.  
A. for    B. though    C. so
- ( ) 9. She didn't go back \_\_\_\_\_ her mother arrived.  
A. since    B. until    C. at
- ( ) 10. Mr. Lee is looking for a waitress. She must be \_\_\_\_\_ too old \_\_\_\_\_ too young.



A. neither; nor

B. both; and

C. either; or

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: OK, see you next time.

A. I'm afraid I must go now.

B. I have something to do, so I go first.

C. I'm glad to see you.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Excuse me, Is there a Chinese restaurant near here?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Yes, the food there is very famous.

B. No, I don't know.

C. Yes, there is one across the park.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: It is very cold today, isn't it?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Yes, it is.

B. Yes? I don't think so.

C. No, it's hot today.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: What do you often do in your spare time?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I often watch TV.

B. I often do some sports.

C. Both A and B.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: I don't feel very well today.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I am sorry to hear that, but do you have a cold?

B. Why? What's the reason?

C. It doesn't matter.

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，

**选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Linda successfully found a job after she graduated from a vocational school. Now she makes a living as an accountant in a small company. Most of the time, she rides a shared bike to the company on weekdays. But when it comes to rainy days, she has to take a bus to work.

Her work time usually begins at 9:00 in the morning and lasts about 8 hours. She and her colleagues enjoy afternoon tea at about 3:00 in the afternoon. During this time, they eat some snacks and have something to drink, and can relax for a while.

Linda usually finishes her work on time. But sometimes she has to work overtime, especially at the end of a month. Fortunately, she usually gets overtime pay, which is 15 yuan an hour. Linda is satisfied with her job for now and hopes to gain more experience from it.

- ( ) 16. What does Linda do after she graduated from the vocational school?
- A. She works as an accountant.  
B. She works as a salesgirl.  
C. She works as a technician.
- ( ) 17. In most cases, how does Linda go to work on weekdays?
- A. She goes to work by bus.  
B. She takes a taxi.  
C. She rides the shared bike.
- ( ) 18. When does Linda begin her work?
- A. 8:00 in the morning.  
B. 9:00 in the morning.  
C. 3:00 in the afternoon
- ( ) 19. What does Linda usually do at the afternoon tea time?
- A. She has a good trip.  
B. She has some drinks and snacks.  
C. She talks loudly.
- ( ) 20. What can Linda get if she works overtime?
- A. She can get praise from the boss.

B. She can get extra pay.

C. She can get some fruit.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

A. Thank you.

B. Welcome to our party!

C. Make yourself at home.

D. With sugar please.

E. Uh, coffee, please.

*(Xiao Ming is welcoming Mr. Smith to his party.)*

A: Hello, Mr. Smith! \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Hello, Xiao Ming!

A: This way, please. Take a seat.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Would you like something to drink?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: With or without sugar?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Here is your coffee, Mr. Smith.

B: Thanks.

A: You are welcome. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

**六、应用写作：根据下列信息，补全邀请函，每空不超过三个单词。（本大题共 5 空，第 26 至 30 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

My name is Li Lin. Martin, who is an Australian vocational school student, is my pen friend. He likes Chinese very much. This summer vacation, there will be a summer camp in my school. In my opinion, it is good for Martin to improve his Chinese in the summer camp. It will be held from July 15<sup>th</sup> to July 30<sup>th</sup>, 2020. Please complete the invitation letter to invite Martin to join us.

**Invitation**July 5<sup>th</sup>, 2020

Dear Martin,

I'd like to tell you a piece of good news. There will be a \_\_\_\_\_26\_\_\_\_\_ in our school this \_\_\_\_\_27\_\_\_\_\_. The camp will be held from \_\_\_\_\_28\_\_\_\_\_ to July 30<sup>th</sup>. I think it is good for you to \_\_\_\_\_29\_\_\_\_\_ by taking part in a camp in China. So, I'd like to invite you to \_\_\_\_\_30\_\_\_\_\_ us. Would you like to come with us? I really hope to see you!

Yours,

Li Lin



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（13）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. He lived an ordinary life as everyone else did.  
A. 生命                                      B. 生活                                      C. 生存
- ( ) 2. Mary bought a watch as a gift for her father's birthday.  
A. 礼物                                      B. 天赋                                      C. 惊喜
- ( ) 3. We all wish that you will have a good journey.  
A. 工作                                      B. 航班                                      C. 旅行
- ( ) 4. Mary was nearly late for her work.  
A. 靠近                                      B. 几乎                                      C. 几乎不
- ( ) 5. Mr. Wang told his son not to play soccer on the road.  
A. 踢足球                                      B. 打篮球                                      C. 玩扑克

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. The old woman has never gone to school. She can't read \_\_\_\_\_ write.  
A. and                                      B. or                                      C. but
- ( ) 7. Stop smoking, \_\_\_\_\_ you will get better soon.  
A. and                                      B. or                                      C. but
- ( ) 8. Don't talk \_\_\_\_\_ the teacher is talking in class.  
A. while                                      B. and                                      C. but
- ( ) 9. I didn't know \_\_\_\_\_ they could pass the exam or not.  
A. why                                      B. if                                      C. whether
- ( ) 10. Sorry, you speak \_\_\_\_\_ quickly \_\_\_\_\_ I can't follow you.  
A. too; to                                      B. so; that                                      C. as; to

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 16. *Speaker A*: What job would you like to do in the future?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I'd like to go around the world.
- B. My major is Tourism, so I want to be a tourist guide.
- C. I want to find a job, but it's not easy.

( ) 17. *Speaker A*: In a vocational school, we not only learn knowledge from books but also learn technical skills.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes, I agree with you.
- B. Yes. skill training is very important.
- C. Both A and B.

( ) 18. *Speaker A*: Wow! Jessica. You look so pretty in the pink dress.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Oh, really? I don't like pink color very much.
- B. Thank you. I am glad you think so.
- C. Oh, no. I am not pretty.

( ) 19. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Speaker B*: You can take bus No.20.

- A. Excuse me, can you tell me where the railway station is?
- B. Excuse me, how can I get to the railway station?
- C. Excuse me, what can I do at the railway station?

( ) 20. *Speaker A*: What's the weather like today?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. It will be a fine day.
- B. Fine, thank you. And you?
- C. I like the weather very well.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题**



**共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分)**

During the summer holiday in 2007, I found a part-time job as a waitress in KFC. That was my first job and it was very tiring. I had to work seven hours a day. My duty was to carry *trays* (盘子) with food to customers. In addition, to sweep the floor and to clean the tables were both my duties as well. My hands and arms often ached after work. At the beginning, I couldn't do well and often made mistakes. My father and mother encouraged me a lot, so I began to try my best. Gradually, I could do a very good job. I felt very excited when I received my pay for the first time. I believe I can do better next time.

( ) 16. During the winter holiday in 2007, the writer found a part-time job as a waitress.

( ) 17. The writer's first job was not very tiring.

( ) 18. The writer couldn't do well and often made mistakes all the time.

( ) 19. The writer was encouraged a lot to do his job well.

( ) 20. The writer doesn't think he can do the job better next time.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

A. I like singing.

B. I often enjoy their concerts on TV.

C. Yes, they are my favorites.

D. Which singer do you like best?

E. I like Michael Jackson the best.

(*Two friends are talking about their hobbies.*)

A: What is your hobby, Mike?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Do you like singing English songs?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Who is your favorite singer?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: I listen to his songs sometimes, but I prefer Chinese songs.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

A: I like many singers, such as Jay Chou, Wang Lihong, Liu Dehua, and so on.

B: I like Jay Chou too. Have you ever been to any singer's concert?

A: No, \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Me too, I often download their music on the Internet.

A: So do I.

**六、应用写作：根据下列信息，帮助 Tony 填写一份邀请函。（本大题共 5 小题，第 26 至 30 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

*Suppose*（假设）you are Tony. Christmas Eve is coming next Sunday. You are going to invite Jenny to attend the Christmas party in your house. Your friends Lily, Jenifer, Tom and Jimmy will come to your house, too. Then, you will have dinner and play games together.

<b>Invitation</b>	
<b>Time</b>	26.
<b>Place</b>	27.
<b>Activities</b>	28.
<b>Host</b>	29.
<b>Guests</b>	30.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（14）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Tom often helps his mother do housework every Sunday.  
 A. 家庭作业                      B. 家务活                      C. 日常办公
- ( ) 2. My brother has many hobbies, for example, reading and writing.  
 A. 爱好                              B. 假期                              C. 趣事
- ( ) 3. Mary want to get a position in a big company.  
 A. 工作                              B. 职位                              C. 地点
- ( ) 4. The box is neither big nor small.  
 A. 不但…而且…                      B. 太…而不…                      C. 既不…也不…
- ( ) 5. Attention, please! The flight has to be put off because of the heavy rain.  
 A. 推迟                              B. 准时                              C. 提前

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. The film is very \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. excite                              B. excited                              C. exciting
- ( ) 7. Wei Fang is only six, but she speaks English \_\_\_\_\_ her mother.  
 A. as good as                              B. as well as                              C. as better as
- ( ) 8. I like \_\_\_\_\_ one of the two books.  
 A. the old                              B. the older                              C. the oldest
- ( ) 9. I think science is \_\_\_\_\_ than Japanese.  
 A. important  
 B. more important  
 C. the most important

( ) 10. Li Lei is \_\_\_\_\_ student in our class.

A. tall

B. taller

C. the tallest

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: What is your favorite subject?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I like computer the best.

B. I don't like English.

C. How about you?

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Would you like something to drink?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. No, I don't drink.

B. I'd like a sandwich, please.

C. I'd like a cup of coffee.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Yes, I'd like some hamburgers.

A. May I take your order?

B. What would you like to order?

C. Both A and B.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: When is your birthday?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. It is on May 10<sup>th</sup>.

B. I was born in 1993.

C. I celebrate my birthday last Sunday.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Good morning, sir. What can I do for you?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Yes. You can help me.

B. Thank you. It is very kind of you.

C. I'd like to buy a present for my son.

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

Salt is very important to us. We need salt in our food. But do you know how much salt do we need every day?

- How much salt do we eat?

Most people eat too much salt without even realizing it. You could be eating too much because about 75% of the salt we eat is already in the food we buy. Only a small *amount*（数量）is added to our food at home.

- Why is salt bad for our health?

Salt puts up our blood pressure. Raised blood pressure is one of the main reasons to cause *heart failure*（心力衰竭）.

- How much salt should we eat?

Adults should eat no more than 5 grams of salt a day, and children even less according to the **World Health Organization**.

- ( ) 16. Salt is very important to us because \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. salt is a kind of delicious food  
B. we need some salt in our food  
C. salt is sweet
- ( ) 17. Why do most people eat too much salt?
- A. Because we eat too much salt without even realizing it.  
B. Because much salt we eat is already in the food we buy.  
C. Because we all like very salty food.
- ( ) 18. Tom is a primary school student, how much salt should he eat every day?
- A. 4 grams.                      B. 5 grams.                      C. 6 grams.
- ( ) 19. The underlined phrase “**World Health Organization**” means \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. 世界环保组织              B. 世界贸易组织              C. 世界卫生组织
- ( ) 20. From this passage, we know that \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. there is no salt in our food we buy  
B. salt can stop blood  
C. we can only add just a little salt when we cook

五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

- A. Beef steak well done and a glass of orange juice.  
B. Would you like to sit at this table?  
C. How many people of you all?  
D. Well-done or medium?  
E. What about you, Miss?

(A waiter is serving two customers at a restaurant.)

A: Welcome to Meiwei Restaurant. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

B: There are two.

A: This way, please. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Great, it is by the window.

A: Would you like to order now?

B: Yes, I'd like beef steak.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Well-done, please.

A: Would you like something to drink?

B: Orange juice, please.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Right.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

C: The same, please.

A: All right. Just a moment, please.

六、应用写作：根据下列信息，填写一则招聘广告，每空不超过三个单词。（本大题共 10 空，第 26 至 35 小题每空各 1 分，满分 10 分）

New Star Company requires a secretary for their office. *Applicants* (求职者) should be under the age of 28, be an outgoing *personality* (性格), be good at communicating and have strong sense of responsibility. The person to be contacted is the manager of HR department, Mr. Smith. His phone number is 0591-88891234 and



his e-mail address is smith@163.com.

_____ 26 _____ <b>Wanted</b>
Are you looking for a full-time job? Please join us at _____ 27 _____ company. We need a _____ 28 _____.
Applicants should be under the age of _____ 29 _____, should be an _____ 30 _____ personality, should be good at _____ 31 _____ and should have _____ 32 _____.
If you are interested, please contact _____ 33 _____ at _____ 34 _____ or _____ 35 _____.
Come and join us!



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（15）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. Jim lost his key on his way home.  
 A. 找到                                      B. 丢失                                      C. 掏出
- (     ) 2. We often do exercise in the nearest gym on Saturdays.  
 A. 操场                                      B. 游泳馆                                      C. 健身房
- (     ) 3. Many people went to buy J.K. Rowling's latest book.  
 A. 最新的                                      B. 最迟的                                      C. 最早的
- (     ) 4. Smart phones are becoming more and more popular.  
 A. 更……                                      B. 越来越……                                      C. 多于……
- (     ) 5. He is putting up a notice at school.  
 A. 穿上                                      B. 放置                                      C. 张贴

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. Mike, I have \_\_\_\_\_ to tell you.  
 A. important something  
 B. something important  
 C. anything important
- (     ) 7. Which country is \_\_\_\_\_, China or Japan?  
 A. large                                      B. larger                                      C. the largest
- (     ) 8. When spring comes in Fujian, it gets \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. warm and warm  
 B. warmer and warmer  
 C. colder and colder

( ) 9. I am twelve. Mike is fourteen. Mary thirteen. So Mike is the \_\_\_\_\_ of the three.

- A. youngest                      B. oldest                      C. biggest

( ) 10. English is one of \_\_\_\_\_ spoken in the world.

- A. more important languages  
B. the more important languages  
C. the most important languages

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A:* \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B:* It is not expensive, only fifty yuan.

- A. How many do you want?  
B. How much is the skirt?  
C. How long does it take to get to your home from here?

( ) 12. *Speaker A:* Would you like to have dinner with me this Saturday?

*Speaker B:* \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Where are you going to have dinner?  
B. Yes, I'd love to, but I am not free then.  
C. Sorry, I would not like to have dinner with you.

( ) 13. *Speaker A:* \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B:* Sounds great.

- A. What does it sound?  
B. Shall we go for an outing this weekend?  
C. How about your weekend?

( ) 14. *Speaker A:* \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B:* Go down this street, and then turn left at the second crossing.

- A. Excuse me, how can I get to the nearest bank?  
B. Excuse me, how far is the nearest bank?  
C. Excuse me, how do you like the nearest bank?

( ) 15. *Speaker A:* It is too big for me. Do you have any other size?

Speaker B: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. What size do you wear?
- B. How about this one? It is of size M.
- C. Both A and B.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Welcome to our school! Our school is on Green Street. It is next to the People's Library. There is a park across from our school, the pay phone is between our school and the post office. There are three buildings in our school, the dormitory building, the teaching building and a library building. The teachers in our school are very friendly. Our school is very beautiful. If you come to our school from the airport, take a taxi and go along the highway until you see a bridge. Go across the bridge and turn left. Then go along the Bridge Street until you see a market. Turn left and go along Green Street. Our school is on the right.

- (     ) 16. Our school is on Bridge Street.
- (     ) 17. The pay phone is next to our school.
- (     ) 18. There is a workshop building in our school.
- (     ) 19. The students have classes in the dormitory building.
- (     ) 20. If you come to our school from the airport, you will go across a bridge.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. What are you doing now?
- B. What is up?
- C. This is Mary speaking.
- D. Would you like to join us?
- E. Good. See you.

(Nancy is telephoning to Mary.)

A: Hello! This is Nancy. May I speak to Mary?

B: Hello! \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Hi, Mary. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

B: I am watching TV. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: I am playing badminton with Sara at the school.

B: Oh! I like playing badminton best.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Of course! I will come soon.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

**六、根据下列信息，填写一则招聘广告，每空不超过三个单词。（本大题共 8 空，第 26 至第 33 小题每空各 1 分，书写 2 分，满分 10 分）**

The Youth Travel Agency is looking for 3 experienced tour guides. If you are able to work under *pressure* (压力), be good at planning tour *itineraries* (行程) and be equipped with communication skills, then welcome to join us! You can e-mail your resume to TYB1688@163.com or call Mr. Wang at 0591-33005588.

**We Need \_\_\_\_\_ 26 \_\_\_\_\_**

Would you like to work in an interesting place? \_\_\_\_\_ 27 \_\_\_\_\_ is your best choice! We need \_\_\_\_\_ 28 \_\_\_\_\_ experienced tour guide.

*Applicants* (求职者) should be able to \_\_\_\_\_ 29 \_\_\_\_\_, should be good at \_\_\_\_\_ 30 \_\_\_\_\_ and should be equipped with \_\_\_\_\_ 31 \_\_\_\_\_.

If you are interested, please call Mr. Wang at \_\_\_\_\_ 32 \_\_\_\_\_, or you can e-mail your resume to \_\_\_\_\_ 33 \_\_\_\_\_.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（16）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. He will have a job interview next Monday.  
A. 采访                                      B. 面试                                      C. 提问
- ( ) 2. We have been friends for years.  
A. 每年                                      B. 年年                                      C. 很多年
- ( ) 3. My friend looked after my cat while I was on holiday.  
A. 向后看                                      B. 照看                                      C. 看到
- ( ) 4. In my opinion, he did the right thing.  
A. 依我所见                                      B. 据我所知                                      C. 在我心中
- ( ) 5. I heard from my classmate yesterday.  
A. 听说                                      B. 想念                                      C. 收到……来信

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. He speaks English \_\_\_\_\_ his aunt.  
A. as good as                                      B. as well as                                      C. as better as
- ( ) 7. Which do you like \_\_\_\_\_, skating, swimming or fishing?  
A. well                                      B. better                                      C. best
- ( ) 8. The night was very \_\_\_\_\_, so he had to take off his shoes \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. quiet; quickly                                      B. quiet; quick                                      C. quietly; quickly
- ( ) 9. Mike likes doing some reading in the morning. I like it, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. too                                      B. either                                      C. neither
- ( ) 10. We won't go to the cinema next Saturday. They won't, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. too                                      B. either                                      C. neither



**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Please give my regards to your parents.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Thank you, I will.
- B. The same to you.
- C. Best wishes to you.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Hi, Susan. Long time no see!

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes, I am just back from London.
- B. Long time no see.
- C. No, I just saw you a few days ago.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: How do you find Quanzhou?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I find it on the map.
- B. It is really a beautiful city.
- C. I go there by train.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: I am a waiter, but I want to be a cook.

- A. Where do you work?
- B. What do you do?
- C. Do you like your job?

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Let's go to play basketball.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Sounds great.
- B. Good idea.
- C. Both A and B.

**四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Mr. and Mrs. Martin live in New York. Mr. Martin is a doctor and his office is in

New York. Mrs. Martin teaches music at a school in New York.

They have two sons. Their sons' names are Ted and Roy. Ted is 20 years old. He is now in Taiwan. He is studying Chinese. He went to Taiwan last month and is going to stay there for two years.

Roy is 13 years old. He goes to high school. He likes sports very much. He likes swimming best. He can swim faster than his father. He wants to be the best swimmer in his school.

- ( ) 16. Where do Mr. and Mrs. Martin live?  
 A. In UK.                      B. In New York.                      C. In Taiwan.
- ( ) 17. There are \_\_\_\_\_ people in his family.  
 A. two                              B. three                              C. four
- ( ) 18. What does Roy do?  
 A. A Chinese.                      B. A student.                      C. A doctor.
- ( ) 19. How old is Ted?  
 A. Twelve.                              B. Thirteen.                              C. Twenty.
- ( ) 20. What does Roy like best?  
 A. Running.                              B. Swimming.                              C. Music.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. Don't mention it.  
 B. The second question is how to improve my pronunciation.  
 C. I find it difficult to remember the new words.  
 D. I suggest you watch some English movies and listen to some English songs.  
 E. Yes. Go ahead.

(Two friends are talking about English study.)

A: Can I ask you some questions about English study, Steve?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_ What can I do?

B: You had better memorize the words in groups.

A: OK, I will try. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

B: You need more listening practice. You can read aloud after the record.

A: But it is boring.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

A: That is a good idea. Thanks a lot.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

**六、应用写作：根据下列信息，填写一则招租启事，每空不超过三个单词。（本大题共 5 小题，第 26 至 32 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- 独立住宅出租（160 平方米）：月租金 1200 美元；四间卧室、两间浴室
- 具体地址: 116 Saylor Way, Las Vegas, NV 89108
- 联系人: Michelle Bonner
- 联系电话: 017-244-3924

\_\_\_\_\_ 26 \_\_\_\_\_ **for Rent**

Detached House: \_\_\_\_\_ 27 \_\_\_\_\_ bedroom(s),

\_\_\_\_\_ 28 \_\_\_\_\_ bathroom(s)

\_\_\_\_\_ 29 \_\_\_\_\_ square meters

Home Address: \_\_\_\_\_ 30 \_\_\_\_\_

For more information, please contact \_\_\_\_\_ 31 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ 32 \_\_\_\_\_.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（17）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Mary is hoping to find a good job in the near future.  
A. 附近的                      B. 不久的                      C. 遥远的
- ( ) 2. Learning Chinese well is very important for students.  
A. 必须的                      B. 重要的                      C. 不可能的
- ( ) 3. It is impossible for you to arrive there before dark.  
A. 必须的                      B. 重要的                      C. 不可能的
- ( ) 4. Don't laugh at him.  
A. 微笑                      B. 大笑                      C. 嘲笑
- ( ) 5. I only came to make sure that everything was all right..  
A. 确保                      B. 知道                      C. 制作

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. This silk dress \_\_\_\_\_ so smooth. It is made in China.  
A. tastes                      B. smells                      C. feels
- ( ) 7. -Do you like the song *You and Me*?  
-Of course. It \_\_\_\_\_ really beautiful.  
A. listens                      B. sounds                      C. thinks
- ( ) 8. -Long time no see!  
-Oh, it \_\_\_\_\_ like years since I last saw you.  
A. looks                      B. seems                      C. feels
- ( ) 9. It will \_\_\_\_\_ us several years to learn a foreign language well.  
A. cost                      B. take                      C. spend

( ) 10. –Can I help you?

–I bought this watch here yesterday, but it \_\_\_\_\_ work.

A. won't

B. didn't

C. doesn't

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: We have English, math and skill training classes.

A. What subjects do you have?

B. How many classes do you have?

C. What classes do you like?

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: I'd like a sandwich and a glass of milk.

A. What would you like to drink?

B. What would you like to order?

C. Would you like a sandwich or a hamburger?

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Good morning, Madam. \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Yes, please. I'd like to buy a T-shirt.

A. Where did you buy this T-shirt?

B. How about this T-shirt?

C. Can I help you?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Can I take your order now?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Um, I'm not ready yet. May I have a look at the menu?

B. No, you can't.

C. Yes, you can.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Yes, here you are.

A. Would you please show me your ticket?

B. Do you want to check in for your flight?

C. Can I help you?

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

In some foreign countries, some people don't like the number 13. They don't think 13 is a lucky number. For example, they don't like to live on the 13<sup>th</sup> floor.

My friend Jack has got the same idea. He doesn't like the number 13, either. One day, he asked some friends to dinner. When all of his friends arrived, he asked them to sit around the dinner table. He began to count the people in his mind while they were having the delicious food. Suddenly, he cried out, "Oh, there are 13 people here!" Everybody's face turned white except Mr. Brown. He said slowly with a smile on his face. "Don't worry, my dear friends! We have 14 people here. My wife Mrs. Brown will have a baby in a few weeks. She is in the family way now."

All of them became happy again.

"Congratulations!" they said to Mrs. and Mr. Brown. They enjoyed the nice food and had a good time this evening.

- (     ) 16. Some foreigners think the number 13 means "good luck".
- (     ) 17. One day, Jack asked some friends to lunch.
- (     ) 18. Jack counted the people in his mind and found that there were 13 people there.
- (     ) 19. Everybody was happy about that except Mr. Brown.
- (     ) 20. When Mr. Brown said, "We have 14 people here." He meant that Mrs. Brown will have a baby in a few weeks.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- |  |
|--|
| A. But I haven't got any job.  |
| B. Have you got a part-time job?                                     |
| C. What a pity!  |
| D. Don't you want work experience?                                   |
| E. Do you know that Gao Fei has got a part-time job at China Mobile? |

*(A student is talking about getting a part-time job with his teacher.)*



A: Hello, Mr. Yang. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Yes. He is working as a part-time sales assistant there. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

A: No, not yet?

B: Why? \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Yes, I really do. But I haven't found one yet.

B: But you and Gao Fei have been to the same interview, haven't you?

A: Yes. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ because my English is not good.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

六、应用写作：根据通知所给的内容，填写下列表格。（本大题共 5 空，第 26 至 30 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）

**Notice**（通知）

A well-known professor Mr. John White will give us a *lecture*（讲座）in the lecture hall at 7:00 p.m. this Friday. He will talk about *the economic development*（经济发展）in the world. If you are interested in it, please call Lin Dang at 135-7912-0361 for the ticket.

The Students' Union

Mar. 12<sup>th</sup>, 2020

Notice	
<b>Subject</b>	A Lecture
<b>Lecturer</b>	26.
<b>Topic on</b>	27.
<b>Place</b>	28.
<b>Time</b>	29.
<b>How to Get the Ticket?</b>	30.



A. have; have                      B. have; has                      C. has; have

(     ) 10. If it \_\_\_\_\_ tomorrow, we will go skating.

A. doesn't rain                      B. don't rain                      C. didn't rain

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

(     ) 11. *Speaker A*: What is your hobby, Wang Tao?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Oh, I love singing.  
B. Sorry, I don't know.  
C. I often play basketball.

(     ) 12. *Speaker A*: This is Jack Zhang from ABC Company. \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Hold on, please.

A. Who are you?  
B. Are you Mr. Smith?  
C. May I speak to Mr. Smith?

(     ) 13. *Speaker A*: Excuse me. How can I get to the nearest supermarket?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Go along the road and turn right at the first crossing, the supermarket is about 500 meters ahead.  
B. I get to the nearest supermarket on foot.  
C. You can get there by bike.

(     ) 14. *Speaker A*: Good afternoon! What club do you want to join?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I'd like to join the English Club.  
B. I like playing basketball.  
C. I like joining a club.

(     ) 15. *Speaker A*: What's your favorite food?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I often eat beef steak and French fries.  
B. Vegetable and fruits are good for us.



**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. Why are they so dark?  
 B. Where could we find eggs with such a long history?  
 C. The food here is very delicious.  
 D. They are just meat balls.  
 E. What are they called?

(A foreigner is having dinner at a Chinese restaurant with her friend.)

A: This restaurant looks very nice.

B: Yes. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Oh, look at the golden balls. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_.

B: Lion's Head. That's a special dish.

A: Oh, my God! Do people here eat lions?

B: Ha ha! Don't worry. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Well, the names of Chinese dishes are very interesting.

B: Yes, look at the eggs.

A: Are they eggs? \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Because they are One-Thousand-Year-Old Eggs.

A: Wow! \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

B: They are not really old. They are just preserved eggs.

A: Ha, ha, ha...

**六、应用写作：根据下列这则航班通知，填写表格。（本大题共 5 空，第 26 至 30 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Ladies and gentlemen,

We regret to *announce* (通知) the delay of Flight CAAC 107 to Shanghai scheduled to depart at 9:15. *Due to* (由于) adverse weather conditions in Shanghai, this flight will be delayed for at least an hour. Would passengers please wait in the lounge for further information? We regret any inconvenience by this delay.

<i>Announcement</i> (通知)	
<b>Flight No.</b>	26.
<b><i>Destination</i></b> (目的地)	27.
<b>Cause of Delay</b>	28.
<b>Delay for</b>	29.
<b>Place of Waiting</b>	30.





## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（19）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. The movie *Mr. Bean* is very interesting.  
 A. 惊悚的                      B. 无聊的                      C. 有趣的
- (     ) 2. -Please write down the telephone number.  
 -Sorry, but I have no paper to write on.  
 A. 纸张                          B. 钢笔                          C. 墨水
- (     ) 3. I usually have a hot dog for breakfast every day.  
 A. 热狗                          B. 汉堡                          C. 饺子
- (     ) 4. -How far is it from your home to school?  
 -It is about 9 kilometers.  
 A. 多长时间                      B. 多久距离                      C. 多久一次
- (     ) 5. Karin found some waste paper on the floor. She picked it up.  
 A. 丢掉                          B. 捡起                          C. 贴上

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. TFBOYS \_\_\_\_\_ over there now.  
 A. is singing                      B. are singing                      C. will sing
- (     ) 7. It is eight o'clock. The students \_\_\_\_\_ an English class.  
 A. is having                      B. are having                      C. will have
- (     ) 8. Listen! The baby \_\_\_\_\_ in the next room.  
 A. is crying                      B. are crying                      C. cry
- (     ) 9. Look! The boy \_\_\_\_\_ with his mother in the pool.  
 A. is swimming                      B. are swimming                      C. swim

- ( ) 10. Mr. Su \_\_\_\_\_ short stories, but he \_\_\_\_\_ a TV play these days.  
A. is writing; is writing      B. is writing; writes      C. writes; is writing

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 16. *Speaker A*: What can I do for you, madam?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I want to buy an English dictionary.  
B. Nice to meet you.  
C. No, thank you.

- ( ) 17. *Speaker A*: Which company do you work for?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I am a cook.  
B. I work for China Telecom (电信).  
C. I graduate from a secondary school.

- ( ) 18. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: I major in International Business.

- A. Where do you go to school?  
B. What kind of major do you like?  
C. What major are you in?

- ( ) 19. *Speaker A*: What did you do last night?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I went to the supermarket.  
B. My parents went to the supermarket.  
C. I would like to go to the supermarket.

- ( ) 20. *Speaker A*: Is everyone here, Mike?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes, Mr. Lee. No one is absent.  
B. Lily is here.  
C. Lily is coming soon.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Swimming is very popular in summer. People like swimming in summer because water makes them feel cool. If you swim in a wrong place, it may not be safe. These years, more than 10 people died in this city while they were enjoying in the water and most of them were students. But some people are still not careful in swimming. They often think they swim so well that nothing can happen to them in water. Summer is here again. If you go swimming, don't forget that better swimmers have died in water. They died because they were not careful, not because they were not good at swimming. So, don't get into water when you are alone. If there is "NO SWIMMING" sign, don't get into water, either. If you remember all this, swimming will be safer.

- (     ) 16. People like swimming in summer because it is safe.  
 (     ) 17. Only students died in the water these years.  
 (     ) 18. Better swimmers died because they were not careful.  
 (     ) 19. If we are good at swimming, we will be very safe.  
 (     ) 20. It is good to go swimming alone.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. How much should I pay?  
 B. Here is your bill.  
 C. Have a nice day!  
 D. I'd like to check out.  
 E. What is your room number?

(*Mr. Brown is checking out at a hotel.*)

A: Good morning, sir. What can I do for you?

B: Good morning. \_\_\_\_\_21\_\_\_\_\_

A: \_\_\_\_\_22\_\_\_\_\_

B: Room 1830.

A: One moment, please. Room 1830. Mr. Robert Brown. Four nights beginning on April 10<sup>th</sup>.

B: That is right. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: 850 yuan. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Here is my visa card.

A: Thank you, sir. Here is your card and *receipt* (收据) . \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Thank you. Bye.

六、应用写作：阅读下列海报，并用正确信息填写表格。（本大题共 10 空，第 26 至 35 小题每空各 1 分，满分 10 分）

**Join us!**

We have many school sports clubs!

We have many good *coaches* (教练) .

Mr. Huang is good at basketball.

Mr. Lin is good at soccer.

Mr. Li is good at baseball.

Miss Chen is good at table tennis.

Miss Yang is good at volleyball.

Miss Zheng is good at badminton.

Do you like one of them?

Please join us!

Name of Sport	The Coach's Name
Basketball	Mr. Huang
26.	27.
28.	29.
30.	31.
32.	33.
34.	35.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（20）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. The pink bag is Lily's and the blue one is mine.  
 A. 我的                                      B. 你的                                      C. 她的
- (     ) 2. She never goes to the cinema.  
 A. 总是                                      B. 偶尔                                      C. 从不
- (     ) 3. He looks honest enough, but can we trust him?  
 A. 认真的                                      B. 诚实的                                      C. 幽默的
- (     ) 4. This is a story full of humor.  
 A. 幽默                                      B. 剧情                                      C. 惊悚
- (     ) 5. I am looking forward to hearing from you.  
 A. 向前看                                      B. 期望                                      C. 收到……来信

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. Mary \_\_\_\_\_ in China next month.  
 A. doesn't work                              B. didn't work                              C. won't work
- (     ) 7. There \_\_\_\_\_ a sports meeting tomorrow afternoon.  
 A. is    B. was    C. will be
- (     ) 8. He \_\_\_\_\_ in three days.  
 A. comes back                                      B. came back                                      C. will come back
- (     ) 9. My dad \_\_\_\_\_ very busy this week, he \_\_\_\_\_ free next week.  
 A. is; will be                                      B. will be; is                                      C. is; is
- (     ) 10. Tom \_\_\_\_\_ to us as soon as he gets there.  
 A. writes    B. will write    C. is writing

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: I want to find a part-time job.

- A. Where are you going for the summer holiday?
- B. What is your plan for the summer holiday?
- C. When will the summer holiday begin?

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Go straight and turn right at the first crossing. It is just at the corner.

- A. Excuse me, where is the nearest bank?
- B. Could you tell me how to get to the nearest bank?
- C. Both A and B.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: What's the matter with you, Peter? You look unhappy.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. No, I am very happy.
- B. I didn't pass the final exam
- C. It doesn't matter.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Wow, Lily! You look very pretty in this purple dress.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. You really think so?
- B. Really? I think it is just so so.
- C. Thank you.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: I am sorry, but I broke your umbrella.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. It doesn't matter.
- B. You are welcome.
- C. What a pity.

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，



**选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Almost everyone likes to eat apples. Apples grow in nearly every part of the world. The United States produces more apples than any other country except France. The states of Washington and New York grow the most apples. New York is on the east *coast*（海岸） and Washington is on the west near Canada.

Apples are red, yellow or green. They are very popular in the United States. Many people like to carry apples to work or to school to eat with their lunches. Most American people are often too busy or too tired to cook, so they often have their lunches very simply. Apple juice is also a popular drink and apple pie is the favorite dessert of many Americans.

The state of Washington is proud of its apples. The trees there produces nearly five billion apples every years — one apple for every man, woman and child in the whole world.

- (     ) 16. Where do apples grow?  
A. Apples only grow in America.  
B. Apples only grow in China.  
C. Apples grow in nearly every part of the world.
- (     ) 17. Which states grow the most apples?  
A. Washington.                      B. New York.                      C. Both A and B.
- (     ) 18. What color is the apple?  
A. Red.  
B. Yellow.  
C. Red, yellow or green.
- (     ) 19. Why do many people like to carry apples to work or to school to eat with their lunches?  
A. Because they want to lose weight.  
B. Because they have nothing to eat.  
C. Because they don't have enough time to cook.
- (     ) 20. Why is the state of Washington proud of its apples?  
A. Because the trees there produce nearly five billion apples every year.

B. Because the trees there produce most fruits in the world every year.

C. Because their apples are the biggest in the world.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

A. Good job!

B. I will be there soon.

C. I have cleaned it inside and out and given it a *polish* (抛光) .

D. I believe you'll do well with service like this.

E. They are all working well again.

(Mr. Smith had his car repaired. Now he is on the phone.)

A: Hello, Mr. Smith. Your car is ready to pick up.

B: Great. 21

(Half an hour later ...)

B: Oh, wow! My car looks brand new.

A: The *engine* (发动机) has had a full service.

B: 22

A: How about the *brakes* (刹车)?

B: 23 What else have you done for my car?

A: 24

B: That is very kind of you.

A: Don't mention it. I am still new at the garage and I have just started learning.

B: I know, but 25

**六、应用写作：请阅读下面一则海报，并完成表格。（本大题共 5 空，第 26 至 30 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Welcome to our supermarket. We have got a lot of things on sale this month. For example, the apples are sold at 5 yuan a kilo from January 1<sup>st</sup> to January 15<sup>th</sup> while they were 6 yuan a kilo before in fruit department. Rice is also 4 yuan cheaper in food department from January 1<sup>st</sup> to January 30<sup>th</sup>. The *original* (原始的) price of the rice is 30 yuan a bag. Please enjoy your shopping here and you will save a lot of money.

Items	Original Price	Present Price	Time	Place
Apples	26.	27.	From January 1 <sup>st</sup> to January 15 <sup>th</sup>	Fruit department
28.	30 yuan a bag	29.	From January 1 <sup>st</sup> to January 15 <sup>th</sup>	30.



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（21）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. -How is the weather today?  
-It is windy.  
A. 炎热的                      B. 寒冷的                      C. 多风的
- (     ) 2. She has a big surprise for you.  
A. 惊喜                          B. 礼物                          C. 消息
- (     ) 3. The girls often wears smart clothes.  
A. 不好看的                      B. 漂亮的                      C. 紧身的
- (     ) 4. I am an English teacher in a vocational school.  
A. 初中                              B. 职业学校                      C. 大学
- (     ) 5. -Is that Tom speaking?  
-No, this is Mary speaking.  
A. 我是                              B. 这是                              C. 那是

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. My grandfather \_\_\_\_\_ ill yesterday.  
A. isn't                              B. wasn't                              C. won't
- (     ) 7. \_\_\_\_\_ your sisters go to school last week?  
A. Did                                  B. Do                                  C. Does
- (     ) 8. He \_\_\_\_\_ TV and \_\_\_\_\_ an interesting book last night.  
A. watches; reads  
B. watched; read  
C. will watch; will read

- ( ) 9. \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ a class at 3:30 yesterday afternoon?  
A. Do; have                      B. Will; have                      C. Did; have
- ( ) 10. Where \_\_\_\_\_ your mom \_\_\_\_\_ in 1990s?  
A. will; live                      B. did; live                      C. does; live

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Happy Children's Day!  
*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_  
A. I am very happy.  
B. It is very kind of you.  
C. Thank you and the same to you!
- ( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Don't bring pictures here, please!  
*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_  
A. Here you are.  
B. Sorry, I won't.  
C. No way.
- ( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Hello, is that Molly speaking?  
*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_  
A. No, this is Mary speaking.  
B. This way, please.  
C. You are welcome.
- ( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Would you mind turning down the music?  
*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_  
A. No, please don't.  
B. No, go ahead..  
C. Yes, I would.
- ( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Hi, would you like to have a drink with me tonight?  
*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_  
A. Sorry, I am afraid I am not free tonight.  
B. I'd like to watch TV.

C. Thank you very much.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Last year, we had an English teacher from the United States. We called him Mr. Black. He often told us, "English is very useful in the world." He caught us very well. He was strict with us all. In class, he gave us more time to speak English. At first, I could hardly understand a word and I could not talk in English at all. But soon I found that English was not so hard and I could talk to my classmates in English. So I began to like it very much.

Now, Mr. Black taught in another school. This year, we have a new teacher, Mrs. Green. She also teaches us very carefully. She often asks us to *recite* (背诵) the texts and play games. With the help of the two foreign teachers, we all have made progress.

Now, I am enjoying studying this subject. I am sure I will learn a lot this year.

- (     ) 16. Mr. Black came from the USA.  
 (     ) 17. Mr. Black told us that English was the most useful language in the world.  
 (     ) 18. In Mrs. Green's class, I could hardly understand a word.  
 (     ) 19. This year, Mrs. Green is our new teacher.  
 (     ) 20. From the passage, we know that the writer likes studying English.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- |  |
|--|
| <p>A. Would you like something to drink?<br/>         B. And what is for the main course?<br/>         C. OK, anything else?<br/>         D. Are you ready to order?<br/>         E. Take your time.</p> |
|--|

( A waiter is taking order in a restaurant. )

Waiter: Good evening, sir. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Customer: Um, I am not ready to order yet. Can I have a minute or two?

Waiter: Certainly. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_



( *A few minutes later ...* )

*Waiter:* Would you like to order now?

*Customer:* Yes, I think so. I'd like the vegetable to start with.

*Waiter:* \_\_\_\_\_23\_\_\_\_\_

*Customer:* Roast beef and salad, please.

*Waiter:* \_\_\_\_\_24\_\_\_\_\_

*Customer:* A glass of orange juice, please.

*Waiter:* \_\_\_\_\_25\_\_\_\_\_

*Customer:* No, thanks.

**六、应用写作：根据下列信息，用英语填写整份海报，每空不超过 3 个单词。**

**(本大题共 8 空，第 26 至 33 小题每空各 1 分，书写分 2 分，满分 10 分)**

Professor Black is invited to give a lecture on International Trade in the International Business Department of Xiamen University next Saturday. Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>. The lecture will begin at 9:30. The place is in the hall of International Business.

Please complete the following *poster* (海报) to invite all the teachers and the students to join in on time.

**Poster**

**A Lecture on \_\_\_\_\_26\_\_\_\_\_**

All the \_\_\_\_\_27\_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_28\_\_\_\_\_ Are Welcome

\_\_\_\_\_29\_\_\_\_\_, who is from America, is giving a lecture on International Trade at \_\_\_\_\_30\_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_31\_\_\_\_\_, next Sunday in the hall of \_\_\_\_\_32\_\_\_\_\_.

Please be here \_\_\_\_\_33\_\_\_\_\_!

Come on! Let's go!



-Yes. I \_\_\_\_\_ it just now.

- A. Did; do; finished
- B. Have; done; finished
- C. Have; done; have finished

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Can I take your order now?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes, I'd like to buy a T-shirt
- B. Yes, I'd like some beef steak.
- C. Here is the menu.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: He likes computers.

- A. Can you give me a hand?
- B. What does he like?
- C. What is he like?

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: He is very kind and warm-hearted.

- A. What does Yao Ming look like?
- B. What is Yao Ming like?
- C. Who is Yao Ming?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: What is he?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. He is a football player.
- B. He is Jim.
- C. He likes computer.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: What is his hobby?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. He is a student.
- B. He is tall.

C. He is interested in sports.

**四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Peter was a small boy. He lived with his parents in a small house near some hills. The people there were all poor.

One night, it was very dry and windy. When everybody was asleep, Peter suddenly heard some noise. It came out from the kitchen. He got up and walked to the kitchen. He found that the wood beside the *stove*（火炉）was burning. There was no *water tap*（水龙头）in the house, so he could not put out the fire. He shouted loudly to wake up everyone in the house. Then he ran out of his house and knocked on the doors of many houses to wake the people up. They all left their houses quickly.

At last, the fire was put out by the firemen. Many houses were burnt, but nobody was burnt in the fire.

- ( ) 16. Peter lived \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. in a large house                      B. with his brother                      C. near some hills
- ( ) 17. One night, Peter suddenly heard some noise, when everybody \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. was sleeping  
B. was watching TV  
C. was listening to music
- ( ) 18. Peter found that the wood \_\_\_\_\_ was burning.
- A. on the stove                      B. near the stove                      C. under the stove
- ( ) 19. After the people were woken up, they \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. ran out of the houses  
B. didn't know what to do  
C. put out the fire
- ( ) 20. From the passage, we know that Peter is a \_\_\_\_\_ boy.
- A. handsome                      B. polite                      C. brave

五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

- A. Can you give me a discount?  
 B. What size do you want?  
 C. I want to buy a T-shirt for my daughter.  
 D. How much is it?  
 E. Red is her favorite color.

(A salesgirl is serving a customer in a clothing shop.)

Salesgirl: May I help you, madam?

Woman: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Salesgirl: What color does she like?

Woman: Red. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_ Can you show me a red one?

Salesgirl: Sure. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Woman: Size 9, please?

Salesgirl: Here you are.

Woman: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Salesgirl: Forty-five yuan.

Woman: Well, it is a bit expensive. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

Salesgirl: How about forty Yuan?

Woman: OK. I will take one.

六、应用写作：上星期你们班举行了一场小型时装表演，同学们展示了不同的服装，请根据表格里的内容，写一份活动报道，每空不超过 3 个单词。（本大题共 10 空，第 26 至 35 小题每空各 1 分，满分 10 分）

Name	Country	Clothes	Description
Amy	America	a long red dress	beautiful
Lily	Japan	a <i>kimono</i> (和服)	nice
Tom	Canada	a T-shirt, blue jeans	handsome
Chen Xin	China	a <i>cheongsam</i> (旗袍)	attractive

Last week, we had a small fashion show in our classroom. The fashion show was wonderful.

Amy comes from \_\_\_\_26\_\_\_\_. She wore a \_\_\_\_27\_\_\_\_. She looked very \_\_\_\_28\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_29\_\_\_\_ is a Japanese girl and she wore a \_\_\_\_30\_\_\_\_. It was very nice. Tom is from \_\_\_\_31\_\_\_\_. He was in a T-shirt and \_\_\_\_32\_\_\_\_. He looked quite \_\_\_\_33\_\_\_\_. Chen Xin comes from \_\_\_\_34\_\_\_\_. She wore a cheongsam. It was so \_\_\_\_35\_\_\_\_.

We all learned a lot from the fashion show.





## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（23）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Lucy got a new toy from her friend.  
A. 玩具                                      B. 礼物                                      C. 男孩
- ( ) 2. We had a good trip last week.  
A. 航班                                      B. 旅行                                      C. 车次
- ( ) 3. She didn't go to bed until she finished the homework.  
A. 虽然                                      B. 除非                                      C. 直到
- ( ) 4. -When will you start the new term?  
-September.  
A. 二月                                      B. 七月                                      C. 九月
- ( ) 5. He would like to drink some apple juice.  
A. 喜欢                                      B. 想要                                      C. 将要

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. -\_\_\_\_\_ is your father?  
-He is an engineer in a big factory.  
A. Who                                      B. What                                      C. Where
- ( ) 7. -\_\_\_\_\_ will the match between HAS and BIG be held?  
-In our stadium.  
A. When                                      B. How                                      C. Where
- ( ) 8. -\_\_\_\_\_ is the boy with a pair of glasses?  
-My brother, John.  
A. Who                                      B. Where                                      C. How



- A. They live too far away.
- B. I miss them very much.
- C. No, but I often call them.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Tom hates school and is always looking for an excuse not to go. If he has a headache, he asks his mother to take him to the doctor during school hours. He spends more time at home than he does at school.

On the days when he goes to school, he looks for an excuse to come home early.

One day he comes home from school in the middle of the morning. His father is very surprised. "You go home early today," he says, "Is there no school today?"

"No, dad," Tom says, "I tell the teacher that I have a new baby brother and I have to come home and help you."

"But your mother has twins," his father says, "You have got a baby brother and a baby sister."

"Yes, I know, dad." Tom says. "I am saving up my baby sister for next week."

- ( ) 16. Tom spends more time at school than he does at home.
- ( ) 17. When Tom has a headache, he goes to see the doctor after school.
- ( ) 18. Tom tells the teacher that he has a new baby brother.
- ( ) 19. Tom will have a new baby sister.
- ( ) 20. Tom is saving up his baby sister for next week as an excuse.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. What is the limit of *luggage* (行李)?
- B. You may board now.
- C. Would you please show me your ticket and passport?
- D. Yes, your luggage weighs 39 kilos.
- E. What is the gate number of my flight?

( *A passenger is checking in at the airport.* )

*Passenger:* Can I check in for the flight to New York now?

*Attendant:* Yes. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

*Passenger:* Yes, here you are.

*Attendant:* Please put your luggage on the *scales* (称) .

*Passenger:* \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

*Attendant:* We allow 40 kilos each.

*Passenger:* Is my luggage within the limit?

*Attendant:* \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

*Passenger:* That is lucky. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

*Attendant:* It is Gate 5.

*Passenger:* What time do I have to be at the gate?

*Attendant:* \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_ Here is your boarding pass. Have a nice journey!

**六、应用写作：请阅读下面一篇关于“网上购物”的文章，填写有关网上购物的优缺点的表格，每空不超过 4 个词。（本大题共 5 空，第 26 至 30 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

With the development of the Internet, many people are used to shopping online. It has become a fashion in our everyday life. More students also join the group. Just by a *click* (点击) of the mouse, we can buy what we are interested in without going outdoors. We can avoid getting tired and save time. When shopping online, we can choose from more kinds of things whose prices are usually lower.

Every coin has two sides. It is very easy for us to buy things different from the pictures we see on the Internet. At the same time, shopping online may cause people to buy things that are not really needed. That is a waste of money.

In a word, I love shopping online very much!

<b>Advantages and Disadvantages of Shopping Online</b>	
<b>Advantages</b>	1. buy what we are interested in _____ 26 _____.
	2. avoid getting tired and _____ 27 _____.
	3. choose from more kinds of things whose _____ 28 _____.
<b>Disadvantages</b>	1. buy things _____ 29 _____ the pictures we see on the Internet.
	2. cause people to buy things _____ 30 _____.



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（24）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. I found that the boy is strong.  
 A. 聪明的                      B. 强壮的                      C. 严格的
- (     ) 2. He will go there by train.  
 A. 火车                          B. 飞机                          C. 轮船
- (     ) 3. My friend rent a room last week.  
 A. 卖                              B. 买                              C. 租
- (     ) 4. Girls, such as Lucy and Mary, are friendly.  
 A. 例如                          B. 如果                          C. 除了
- (     ) 5. The story took place in 1985.  
 A. 替代                          B. 发生                          C. 放置

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. There \_\_\_\_\_ a basketball match in our school tomorrow.  
 A. will have                      B. will be                      C. is
- (     ) 7. Watch out, Peter! \_\_\_\_\_ is a little boy playing ahead on the bed.  
 A. There                          B. This                          C. That
- (     ) 8. Boy and girls, \_\_\_\_\_ up your hands if you want to take part in in the summer camp.  
 A. putting                          B. to put                          C. put
- (     ) 9. \_\_\_\_\_ interesting subject it is!  
 A. What an                          B. How                          C. What



( ) 10. \_\_\_\_\_ it is raining!

- A. How heavy                      B. What heavily                      C. How heavily

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: How would you like the beef steak cooked?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. A glass of orange juice, please!  
B. I like beef steak.  
C. Well-done, please.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Have a nice weekend.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Not at all.  
B. The same to you!  
C. Happy new year!

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Would you like something to drink?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes. A glass of orange juice, please!  
B. I like beef steak  
C. Well-done, please.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: I don't like swimming. \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Yes, I agree with you.

- A. It is interesting.  
B. It is boring.  
C. It is exciting.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: How much is the orange?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. It is on the table.  
B. 2 yuan a kilo.  
C. It is delicious.

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

Mr. King is a tall and strong man. He teaches P.E. in a middle school. He wears a long *beard*（胡须）and takes good care of it.

It was Sunday yesterday. There was a big football match of the year on the playground in the center of the city. Mr. King likes the game very much and of course he was going to watch it. With his friends' help, he got a ticket a few days ago. After breakfast, he hurried to the bus stop, but a lot of people were waiting there. A bus came and he hardly got on. There were plenty of people in it and it was difficult for them to put their feet. He had to *grip*（抓住）the back of a chair. At the next stop, a boy got on the bus. He looked around and saw Mr. King's board and gripped it. The man *found it at once* and called out, "Let go of（松开）my beard, boy!"

"Are you going to get off, sir?" asked the boy.

- ( ) 16. Mr. King is a teacher in a \_\_\_\_\_ school.  
A. middle                      B. primary                      C. vocational
- ( ) 17. Mr. King was going to watch the match because \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. he teaches P.E. in a middle school  
B. he likes football very much  
C. he had already got a ticket
- ( ) 18. It was difficult for Mr. King to stand because the bus was \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. too old                      B. too small                      C. too crowded
- ( ) 19. The boy gripped \_\_\_\_\_ on the bus.  
A. the back of the chair              B. Mr. King's beard              C. Mr. King's arm
- ( ) 20. Mr. King was afraid \_\_\_\_\_, so he shouted at him.  
A. the boy would pull him down  
B. the boy would hurt his beard  
C. the boy could be hurt again

五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

- A. Enjoy your stay.  
B. Could you fill in form, please?  
C. Can I pay by credit card?  
D. I'd like to check in.  
E. May I have a look at your passport?

( A guest is checking in at a hotel. )

Receptionist: Hello. May I help you?

Guest: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_ My name is Bill Green. I have booked a room here.

Receptionist: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Guest: Yes, here you are.

Receptionist: Oh, yes, Mr. Green. You have booked a single room for 3 nights.

Guest: That is right.

Receptionist: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Guest: Sure.

( Filling in the form ... )

Guest: It is ready. Here you are.

Receptionist: Thank you. Would you please pay 500 yuan *in advance* (提前) ?

Guest: OK. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Receptionist: Yes, we accept credit card.

Guest: Great! Here is my credit card.

Receptionist: Thank you. Your room number is No. 1518 and here is the card key.

\_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

Guest: Thanks.

六、应用写作：请阅读下列短文，并根据短文内容填写下面的表格。（本大题共 5 空，第 26 至 30 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）

### How to Prevent the *Flu* (流感)

The flu is a kind of common *disease* (疾病). It *spreads* (传播) easily in the air. If you get the flu, you usually have a high fever and your body aches. It brings trouble to your life. To fight against it, you must take enough exercise and drink more boiled water every day. You had better keep your hands clean and have enough sleep. You shouldn't go to crowded places.

<b>Disease</b>	_____26_____
<b>Route of Transmission</b> (传播途径)	Spread in _____27_____.
<b>Symptom</b> (症状)	Have a _____28_____ and body aches.
<b>Suggestion</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Take _____29_____;</li> <li>● Drink more boiled water;</li> <li>● Keep your hands clean;</li> <li>● Have _____30_____;</li> <li>● Don't go to crowd places.</li> </ul>

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（25）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. I visited him at school.  
A. 碰面                      B. 寻找                      C. 拜访
- ( ) 2. We ate supper in the restaurant last Sunday.  
A. 食堂                      B. 餐厅                      C. 医院
- ( ) 3. You must remember what I said.  
A. 记住                      B. 相信                      C. 同意
- ( ) 4. You must take the medicine after three meals.  
A. 拿药                      B. 买药                      C. 吃药
- ( ) 5. Mr. Smith sent his son off at the train station.  
A. 看见……下车              B. 给……送行              C. 与……见面

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. \_\_\_\_\_ more, and you will improve your spoken English.  
A. Speak                      B. Speaking                      C. To speak
- ( ) 7. -There is a beautiful park near your school, \_\_\_\_\_?  
-Yes. I often go for a walk there.  
A. is there                      B. isn't there                      C. aren't there
- ( ) 8. He can hardly stay awake because he is so tired, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. can he                      B. can't he                      C. isn't he
- ( ) 9. Don't eat too much, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. will you                      B. can you                      C. do you
- ( ) 10. -You didn't change your mind, did you?

- \_\_\_\_\_

A. Yes, I did.

B. Yes, I didn't.

C. No, I did.

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Can you speak French?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Yes, a little.

B. What's the problem?

C. Yes, I can speak English.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Do you often write to your parents?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. They live too far away.

B. I miss them very much.

C. No, but I often call them.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Is it your first time to China?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. No, I haven't come to China before.

B. Yes. I come to China for the first time.

C. Yes. I have ever been to China once.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Kate, I hate to say goodbye, but I have to.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I hate, too.

B. Nice meeting you, Kevin. I hope to see you again.

C. Never mind, you don't have to say.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: May I speak to Cathy?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Just a moment, please.

B. This is Cathy speaking.

C. Both A and B.



**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Charles Dickens, one of the greatest English writers, was born in 1812 in a small town of England.

When Dickens was nine years old, the family moved to London, the capital of England. There were several younger children in the family. Their life was hard, so Dickens could not go to school.

Only until this father was out of prison could Charles go to school. At that time, he was already twelve years old. But he did not finish school. Two years later, he began to work.

The future writer often went to the library to read books. He read a lot. Then Dickens wrote lots of novels and stories all his life. Dickens died over a hundred years ago, but people are still reading his books with great interest.

- (     ) 16. Charles Dickens was a great American writer.  
(     ) 17. He was born in a big city.  
(     ) 18. Charles could not go to school until his father was out of prison.  
(     ) 19. At the age of fourteen, Charles began to work.  
(     ) 20. The future writer read a lot of books in the library.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- |   |
|---|
| A. Would you like to leave a message?<br>B. You are welcome.<br>C. I'd like to speak to Mr. Black.<br>D. Who is calling?<br>E. What is your phone number? |
|---|

(Susan, a secretary, is answering a phone call.)

Susan: Good morning. ABC Toy Company. What can I do for you?

Robert: Good morning. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

*Susan:* Sorry, Mr. Black is having a meeting now. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert:* This is Robert Brown from DEF Trade Company.

*Susan:* Oh, Mr. Brown. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert:* Yes. Could you please tell him we are interested in your new products, but we need to talk about the price.

*Susan:* OK, I will ask Mr. Black to call you back. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert:* It is 100-8765-4321.

*Susan:* 100-8765-4321. Mr. Brown.

*Robert:* That is right! Thank you very much.

*Susan:* \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

六、应用写作：根据下列信息，填写日程安排表。（本大题共 10 空，第 26 至 35 小题每空各 1 分，满分 10 分）

<b>A Two-Day Tour in Fuzhou</b>	
<b>Day 1</b>	We will start the day at <i>Three Lanes and Seven Alleys</i> (三坊七巷), an excellent place to take photos and eat delicious food. We are relaxing in the afternoon. We can drive to <i>Gui'an Hot Spring Resort</i> (贵安温泉度假区) to take a hot bath. When we come back, we will enjoy a show at Fuzhou Min Opera House in the evening. Once you are in Fuzhou, it is a must-do.
<b>Day 2</b>	We will visit Fujian Museum in the morning. We can learn more about history there. In the afternoon, we will go to East Lake Park. We can go boating and enjoy the beautiful view. In the early evening, we can do some shopping in Dongjiakou Department Store, which is the oldest shopping mall in Fuzhou.

### Two-Day Tour in Fuzhou

	Time	Place	What to Do
<b>Day 1</b>	In the morning	26.	27.
	28.	Gui'an Hot Spring Resort	29.
	In the evening	30.	Enjoy a show
<b>Day 2</b>	31.	Fujian Museum	Go boating and enjoy the beautiful view
	In the afternoon	32.	33.
	34.	Dongjiekou Department Store	35.



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (26)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. Mary got lost in the supermarket.  
 A. 饭店                                      B. 超市                                      C. 车站
- (     ) 2. You can return the book to me tomorrow.  
 A. 归还                                      B. 借给                                      C. 分享
- (     ) 3. I have decided to spend my holiday in Harbin.  
 A. 计划                                      B. 接受                                      C. 决定
- (     ) 4. I was shocked when I heard the bad news.  
 A. 高兴的                                      B. 震惊的                                      C. 伤心的
- (     ) 5. Prices for meat rose quickly recently.  
 A. 上涨                                      B. 下降                                      C. 平稳

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. English \_\_\_\_\_ in the US.  
 A. speaks                                      B. is speaking                                      C. is spoken
- (     ) 7. English \_\_\_\_\_ by more and more people around the world.  
 A. is spoken                                      B. is speaking                                      C. speaks
- (     ) 8. The room \_\_\_\_\_ every morning.  
 A. cleans                                      B. is cleaned                                      C. was cleaned
- (     ) 9. The PRC \_\_\_\_\_ in 1949.  
 A. founded                                      B. is founded                                      C. was founded
- (     ) 10. Her new book \_\_\_\_\_ next month.  
 A. is published                                      B. will be published                                      C. was published

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: How was your weekend?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I did my homework.
- B. It was wonderful.
- C. Long time no see.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: How will our boss go to Beijing?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. He will go there by plane.
- B. He will stay there for 5 days.
- C. It is none of my business.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Oh. It is late now. I must leave! Bye!

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Don't leave, please.
- B. OK, see you next time.
- C. Let's go.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: I am not feeling well. I think I am having a cold.

- A. What is the matter with you?
- B. You don't look well. What's wrong?
- C. Both A and B.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: How are you doing?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I am doing my homework.
- B. I have done everything.
- C. Not too bad, and you?

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）





**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. I like walking along the beach and enjoy the sunshine.  
 B. I'd like to book a short holiday trip.  
 C. But I heard that Xiamen is a good place to travel.  
 D. Can you recommend a place?  
 E. Sounds great.

(Alice is going on a holiday trip. She is at a travel agency now.)

Agent: Good morning, Miss. What can I do for you?

Alice: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Agent: Where would you like to go?

Alice: I want to go to the seaside. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Agent: Have you ever been to Xiamen?

Alice: No. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Agent: Yes, it is a really beautiful seaside garden. I suggest you go there.

Alice: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ What are the places of interest in Xiamen?

Agent: Well, there are Gulangyu Island, Crag of Sunlight, South Putuo Temple, and so on.

Alice: Is there a beach? \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

Agent: Sure. There are several beaches around the island.

Alice: Wonderful. I decide to go to Xiamen this time.

**六、应用写作：根据下列对话，填写一份日程安排表。（本大题共 6 空，第 26 至 31 小题每空各 1.5 分，书写分 1 分，满分 10 分）**

( T=Tom, J=John )

T: What did you do last weekend, John?

J: I had a one-day tour with my friend in Shanghai.

T: What do you think of Shanghai?

J: Oh, it is not only a modern city, but also a famous historical and cultural city.

T: Where did you visit?

J: We went to the *Oriental Pearl TV Tower* (东方明珠塔) in the morning.

T: Great! What did you do there?

J: We enjoyed *overlooking* (俯瞰) the city from the top of the tower.

T: Any other places?

J: We came to *Yu Garden* (豫园) in the afternoon. We saw the traditional Chinese garden.

T: What about evening?

J: We went shopping and ate delicious food in Nanjing Road.

T: Sounds nice! You really spent an interesting weekend.

### One-Day Tour in Shanghai

Time	Place	What to Do
In the morning	26.	27.
In the afternoon	28.	29.
In the evening	30.	31.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (27)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. It is healthy for people to eat fruit every day.  
A. 重要的                      B. 有用的                      C. 健康的
- (     ) 2. Don't drive on a foggy day. You can't see the road clearly.  
A. 下雨的                      B. 下雪的                      C. 有雾的
- (     ) 3. Money is useful, but we don't live for money.  
A. 有用的                      B. 无用的                      C. 必要的
- (     ) 4. We sent teachers' cards yesterday.  
A. 给                              B. 送                              C. 买
- (     ) 5. We showed the visitors around the country two days ago.  
A. 显示                              B. 带……参观                      C. 看见

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. My parents often asks me \_\_\_\_\_ some cleaning on weekends.  
A. do                              B. to do                              C. doing
- (     ) 7. Would you like \_\_\_\_\_ camping with me?  
A. going                              B. go                              C. to go
- (     ) 8. It takes me 20 minutes \_\_\_\_\_ there by bike.  
A. get                              B. to get                              C. getting
- (     ) 9. Kate stopped \_\_\_\_\_, but she could hear nothing.  
A. listen                              B. listening                              C. to listen
- (     ) 10. It is bad for your eyes \_\_\_\_\_ computer games.  
A. to play                              B. play                              C. playing

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: I will go to Hawaii for a holiday next week.

*Speaker B*: Great. \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Good luck!
- B. Best wishes!
- C. Have a good time!

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Yesterday Mike hurt his leg on the sports meeting.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Really?
- B. I am sorry to hear that!
- C. Never mind.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: What does Tim look like?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. He has big eyes and short hair.
- B. He likes music.
- C. He looks nice.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Thank you for your advice.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. You are welcome.
- B. It doesn't matter.
- C. All right.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: What is your favorite sport?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. English.
- B. Baseball.
- C. Kobe Bryant.

四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

One day, Einstein walked in a street. One of his friends saw him and said to him,

“You always wear your old hat. You should buy a new one.”

Einstein answered, “It doesn’t matter. Many people don’t know me now.”

Many years later, Einstein became a great scientist, but he still wore the old hat. His friend met him and asked him to buy a new one. Einstein said, “I don’t need to buy a new hat. Everyone knows me here.”

( ) 16. Einstein is a great scientist.

( ) 17. Many years later, Einstein still wore a new hat.

( ) 18. His friend asked Einstein to buy a new hat, because his hat was old.

( ) 19. Einstein said that he didn’t mind wearing an old hat.

( ) 20. From the passage, we know that few people knows Einstein.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

A. How much salary do you expect?

B. Do you have any special skills?

C. I am Green Smith, the manager of HR Department.

D. I majored in Secretary.

E. Have you any experience?

(Mary is at a job interview.)

Mary: Good morning. I am Mary Wang. I have come for a job interview.

Manager: Good morning. Miss Wang. Please sit down. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Mary: Nice to meet you, Mr. Smith.

Manager: Nice to meet you, too. What was your major at the vocational school?

Mary: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Mary: I am good at communicating with people, and I can use computer and other office machines well.

Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Mary: Yes, I got a part-time job during summer holidays. I worked as a salesgirl in the supermarket.

*Manager:* Good. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

*Mary:* Well, I think a job with good *prospect* (前景) is important. The salary depends on you.

*Manager:* OK. We will contact you in 3 days when we make a decision.

*Mary:* Thank you. Goodbye.

**六、应用写作：假设你是超市的工作人员，请阅读下列短文并填写表格告诉顾客打折的商品信息。（本大题共 5 空，第 26 至 30 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Today, there are many things on sale in our supermarket. You can buy potatoes with 25% off and juice with 20% off. Do you like seafood? Then fish is your best choice. It only charges you 23.99 yuan a kilo. Rice and beef are also very cheap, with a low price of 66 yuan a bag. You will be satisfied with your goods.

Item	Discount
26.	25% off
Juice	27.
28.	23.99 yuan a kilo
29.	66 yuan a bag
Beef	30.



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（28）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

一、词义选择题：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

- ( ) 1. What is the weather like in spring in Xiamen?  
 A. 天气                                      B. 温度                                      C. 天空
- ( ) 2. She often plays volleyball after class.  
 A. 网球                                      B. 排球                                      C. 羽毛球
- ( ) 3. After a busy day, I felt very tired.  
 A. 放松的                                      B. 开心的                                      C. 疲惫的
- ( ) 4. He was worried about the safety of his money.  
 A. 焦虑的                                      B. 满意的                                      C. 仔细的
- ( ) 5. Our teaching building was set up in 2016.  
 A. 使用                                      B. 建成                                      C. 成立

二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

- ( ) 6. It is too hot. Would you mind \_\_\_\_\_ the door?  
 A. to open                                      B. open                                      C. opening
- ( ) 7. My mother are busy \_\_\_\_\_ the room.  
 A. clean                                      B. cleaning                                      C. to clean
- ( ) 8. He is good at \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. swimming                                      B. swim                                      C. to swim
- ( ) 9. How about \_\_\_\_\_ a walk after supper?  
 A. taking                                      B. take                                      C. to take
- ( ) 10. I know it is not important, but I can't help \_\_\_\_\_ about it.  
 A. to think                                      B. thinking                                      C. think

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: It is time to leave now.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Good morning!
- B. Long time no see!
- C. See you!

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: She is an English teacher.

- A. What does Mary do?
- B. How old is Mary?
- C. Where is Mary from?

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Nancy, we won the football game!

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Thank you.
- B. Good luck.
- C. Congratulations!

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Shall we go to the beach this weekend?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Good idea!
- B. Sounds good!
- C. Both A and B.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Sam is ill in hospital.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I am sorry to hear that.
- B. That is good.
- C. That is bad.

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

Do you need friends? I am sure your answer is “Yes, of course. Everybody does!” You need friends when you play and when you work. If you have friends, you will feel happy. If you have no friends, you will feel lonely. Do you know how to make friends? There is only one good way — You make friends by being friendly. A friendly person is interested in other people. He is always helpful if you want to make friends with a new classmate, you can talk with him, tell him about the other classmate in your class and try your best to be helpful to him.

- ( ) 16. \_\_\_\_\_ needs friends.  
A. No one                      B. Everyone                      C. Someone
- ( ) 17. When we want to make friends, we should \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. be shy                      B. be kind                      C. keep silent
- ( ) 18. A friendly person will not \_\_\_\_\_ other people.  
A. be interested in                      B. be helpful to                      C. shout at
- ( ) 19. If we want to make friends with a new classmate, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. we should communicate with them  
B. we should help them  
C. both A and B
- ( ) 20. Which of the following is **TRUE**?  
A. If you have no friends, you will feel friendly.  
B. If you have no friends, you will feel helpful.  
C. If you have no friends, you will feel lonely.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- |  |
|--|
| A. Would you please tell me the plan for the next week?<br>B. You will come back on Friday evening.<br>C. Have you booked the ticket?<br>D. How about Monday?<br>E. I have booked a single room for you in the Great Wall Hotel. |
|--|

(Mr. Black is talking about the arrangement (安排) for next week with his assistant,

Gary.)

Black: Gary. \_\_\_\_\_21\_\_\_\_\_

Gary: OK. You will be very busy next week, Mr. Black.

Black: \_\_\_\_\_22\_\_\_\_\_

Gary : We are having a meeting on Monday morning. In the afternoon, you need to meet a *client* (客户) from the USA.

Black: Yes, and we will show the American guest around our factory on Tuesday.

Gary: Then you are going to Beijing on a business on Wednesday.

Black: \_\_\_\_\_23\_\_\_\_\_

Gary: Sure, I have booked a round-trip ticket for you.

Black: Good, and how about the hotel?

Gary: \_\_\_\_\_24\_\_\_\_\_

Black: Great. Can I be home on Saturday?

Gary: Yes. \_\_\_\_\_25\_\_\_\_\_.

Black: Thank you , Gary.

Gary: You are welcome.

**六、应用写作：假设你是餐厅服务员，今天是10月21日（Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>），请根据下列点餐对话和菜单，为10号（No. 10）桌客人填写点菜单。（本大题共20空，第26至45小题每空各0.5分，满分10分）**

Waiter: Excuse me. Can I take your order?

Kelly: Yes, I'd like a beef steak.

Waiter: How would you like it cooked? Well-done or medium?

Kelly: Medium is OK.

Waiter: Would you like a side salad?

Kelly: Mixed leaves salad, please.

Waiter: Anything to drink?

Kelly: Yes, a glass of orange juice.

Waiter: What about you, sir?

Tom: I'd like a well-done beef steak and a cup of coffee.

Waiter: All right. Wait a minute, please.

Menu		
<b>Starters</b>	<b>Main Course</b>	<b>Drinks</b>
Vegetable Salad: \$ 6.00	Beef Steak: \$ 21.00	Milk: \$ 2.00
Fruit Salad: \$ 6.00	Beef Burger: \$ 7.50	Orange Juice: \$ 5.00
Mixed Leaves Salad: \$ 7.00	Fried Chicken: \$8.00	Coffee: \$ 7.00
	Pizza: \$12.00	

Order			
<b>Date:</b> ____ 26 ____		<b>Table:</b> ____ 27 ____	
<b>Guest Number:</b> ____ 28 ____			
Dish	Portion	Unit Price	Amount
29.	30.	31.	32.
33.	34.	35.	36.
37.	38.	39.	40.
41.	42.	43.	44.
<b>Total</b>			45.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习（29）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. Help yourselves to some vegetables, children.  
 A. 蔬菜                                      B. 水果                                      C. 零食
- (     ) 2. I saw a wonderful film.  
 A. 有趣的                                      B. 精彩的                                      C. 无聊的
- (     ) 3. There is a yard behind the house.  
 A. 大厅    B. 花园    C. 院子
- (     ) 4. -Did you often eat something special?  
 -Yes, I often ate some ice cream.  
 A. 好吃的                                      B. 特别的                                      C. 便宜的
- (     ) 5. I will see you off at the railway station.  
 A. 机场    B. 公交站    C. 火车站

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. Do you enjoy \_\_\_\_\_ basketball?  
 A. play    B. playing    C. to play
- (     ) 7. The teacher said angrily, "Stop \_\_\_\_\_!"  
 A. talking                                      B. to talk                                      C. talk
- (     ) 8. I saw someone \_\_\_\_\_ the road safely.  
 A. crossing                                      B. cross    C. to cross
- (     ) 9. The baby is sleeping. You had better not \_\_\_\_\_ it like singing.  
 A. do    B. doing    C. to do
- (     ) 10. -I usually go there by train.





**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Wall Street is a famous street in New York City. It got its name from a wooden wall. The site of the wooden wall is that of the street now.

The wall was built in the 1600s. New York was then a *Dutch*（荷兰的）city. It was set up by people coming from *Holland*（荷兰）in Europe. It was called *Amsterdam*（阿姆斯特丹）. The American Indians were not always friends of the Dutch, nor were the English. So the Dutch built the wooden wall to protect themselves.

The wall is gone now. But Wall Street reminds the people of New York of the Dutch who *settled*（定居）there.

- (     ) 16. Wall Street is a famous street in London.
- (     ) 17. Wall Street got its name from a wooden wall.
- (     ) 18. The wooden wall was built in the 1600s by Englishmen.
- (     ) 19. The American Indians were always friends of the Dutch.
- (     ) 20. Wall Street reminds the people of New York of the Dutch who settled there.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. We will *get in touch with*（联系）you when it is ready.
- B. So we will clean it tomorrow.
- C. It is hard to start the engine.
- D. There is something wrong with my car.
- E. It just needs cleaning.

(*Mr. Smith is at the garage*（加油站）. *There is something wrong with his car.*)

*Technician:* Good afternoon, sir. How can I help you?

*Smith:* \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

*Technician:* Could you please tell me more about it?

*Smith:* Well. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

*Technician:* OK, I will check the *engine*（发动机）for you .

*Smith:* What is wrong with the engine? Is it serious?

*Technician:* Not serious. \_\_\_\_\_23\_\_\_\_\_

*Smith:* Well, When will it be finished?

*Technician:* We are busy now. \_\_\_\_\_24\_\_\_\_\_

*Smith:* Um... But when can I come to pick up my car tomorrow?

*Technician:* Fill in this form and leave your phone number, please. \_\_\_\_\_25\_\_\_\_\_

*Smith:* Sure. I hope I can take my car tomorrow morning.

*Technician:* I will try my best. See you tomorrow.

*Smith:* See you.

**六、应用写作：假如今天是 2017 年 11 月 9 日 (Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>, 2017)，你是售货员李洋，请根据下列对话填写发票。（本大题共 16 空，第 26 至 41 小题每空各 0.5 分，书写 2 分，满分 10 分）**

*A:* Welcome to Downtown Supermarket. What can I do for you?

*B:* I'd like to buy some beef.

*A:* Sorry, beef is sold out, but we have chicken for only ¥ 9.50 a kilo.

*B:* OK. 3 kilos, please. And I want some pears.

*A:* How many pears do you want?

*B:* 5 kilos. How much are they?

*A:* ¥ 2.50 a kilo. Anything else?

*B:* Where is the salad sauce?

*A:* This way, please. We have salad sauce of different *flavors* (口味) at a good price, ¥ 4.00 a bottle.

*B:* I will take 2 bottles.

*A:* Here you are.

<b>Receipt</b>			
			<b>Date:</b> _____ 26 _____
			<b>From:</b> _____ 27 _____
<b>Item</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Amount</b>
28.	29.	30.	31.
32.	33.	34.	35.
36.	37.	38.	39.
<b>Total</b>			40.
<b>Signature</b>			41.



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (30)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. The child felt sad when he heard the bad new.  
A. 伤心的                      B. 开心的                      C. 激动的
- ( ) 2. He refused his friend's invitation.  
A. 接受                          B. 拒绝                          C. 忽略
- ( ) 3. Tom has made a rapid progress in his English study.  
A. 许多的                      B. 缓慢的                      C. 巨大的
- ( ) 4. Our teacher is very strict with us.  
A. 对……严格                  B. 对……友好                  C. 对……满意
- ( ) 5. We should not always rely on our parents when we grow up.  
A. 支持                          B. 反对                          C. 依赖

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. I like playing basketball, \_\_\_\_\_ my brother likes playing football.  
A. so                              B. or                              C. but
- ( ) 7. I like oranges, \_\_\_\_\_ my sister doesn't.  
A. but                              B. or                              C. and
- ( ) 8. Work hard, \_\_\_\_\_ you will pass the English exam.  
A. but                              B. or                              C. and
- ( ) 9. Be careful, \_\_\_\_\_ you will fall down.  
A. so                              B. or                              C. and
- ( ) 10. \_\_\_\_\_ Monday \_\_\_\_\_ Sunday is OK. I will be free.  
A. Either; or                      B. Both; and                      C. Neither; nor

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: I'd like to introduce myself. My name is Jenny Chen.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Nice to meet you.
- B. Glad to meet you.
- C. Both A and B.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Can I help you, sir?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes, you can.
- B. No, you can't.
- C. I'd like some milk.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: You are really a good basketball player.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Thank you. It is very kind of you to say so.
- B. You really think so?
- C. No, I cannot play basketball well.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Good idea!

- A. Are you free this weekend?
- B. Let's go shopping this weekend, shall we?
- C. I will go to Beijing this weekend.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Congratulations!

- A. We won the first prize on football match.
- B. We will take an important test next month.
- C. My good friend Lily didn't pass the exam.

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

Joan is an American girl. She lives in China now. She is in my class. Her parents





*Clerk:* Let me check. I am sorry, but the 8:00 train has been booked out.

*Lily:* \_\_\_\_\_23\_\_\_\_\_

*Clerk:* Just a moment. Oh, how about 9:30?

*Lily:* OK, I will book the 9:30. \_\_\_\_\_24\_\_\_\_\_

*Clerk:* 260 *yuan*. A ticket to Shanghai at 9:30 on July 5<sup>th</sup>.

*Lily:* Yes, here is the money.

*Clerk:* \_\_\_\_\_25\_\_\_\_\_

*Lily:* Thank you.

**六、应用写作：根据下文所提供的內容，填写请假条，每空不超过3个单词。**

**（本大题共5空，第26至30小题每空各2分，满分10分）**

*Suppose*（假设）you are Wang Ping, today is September 25<sup>th</sup>, your sister will come to see you tomorrow morning. It is the first time for her to Xiamen, so you must meet her at the railway station. Now you will ask for a half day's leave to your manager Miss Gao. Please fill in the Leaving Note.

**Asking for Leave**

\_\_\_\_\_26\_\_\_\_\_

Dear \_\_\_\_\_27\_\_\_\_\_,

My sister is coming to see me tomorrow. It is her first time to Xiamen. I have to go to meet her at the \_\_\_\_\_28\_\_\_\_\_, so I can't go to work tomorrow morning. Could you please *allow*（允许）me a \_\_\_\_\_29\_\_\_\_\_ leave?

Yours,

\_\_\_\_\_30\_\_\_\_\_

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (31)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. It is cold outside. Please put on your coat.  
 A. 脱下                                      B. 穿上                                      C. 带上
- ( ) 2. -Would you like to order now?  
 -Yes, I'd like some beef steak, well-done and a glass of juice.  
 A. 全熟                                      B. 七分熟                                      C. 五分熟
- ( ) 3. He works hard in order to catch up with other..  
 A. 抓住                                      B. 超过                                      C. 赶上
- ( ) 4. Jack has to stay at home and looks after his mother.  
 A. 向后看                                      B. 照顾                                      C. 寻找
- ( ) 5. They enjoyed themselves at the party.  
 A. 旅途愉快                                      B. 玩得开心                                      C. 吃好喝好

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. -David, look at the man in white over there. Can you tell me \_\_\_\_\_?  
 -He is a doctor.  
 A. who is he                                      B. what is he                                      C. what he is
- ( ) 7. Do you know \_\_\_\_\_?  
 A. what time does the train leaves  
 B. what time the train leaves  
 C. what time is the train leaving
- ( ) 8. He wanted to make sure \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. how we went there

B. where did I go

C. when did we go there

( ) 9. Do you know the man \_\_\_\_\_ is standing there?

A. who

B. which

C. what

( ) 10. I will let you know \_\_\_\_\_ he comes back.

A. as soon as

B. before

C. because

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Hi, guys. I have to go now.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Hi.

B. Goodbye

C. Thank you.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Hello, \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Hello, this is Jack Smith speaking.

A. who is Jack?

B. who are you?

C. who is that speaking?

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Have a nice trip, Jenny.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Thank you!

B. Good idea!

C. Congratulations!

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: What do you often do after school, Jack?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I am 17 years old.

B. I often play football.

C. I am a vocational school student.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: We had better do our homework first, Jane.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I will take your advice
- B. You are welcome.
- C. Good job!

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Many boys and girls love watching TV. They spend many hours a day in front of the TV sets. But many parents let their children watch TV only in a special time.

TV shows are like books or movies. There are many kinds of TV shows, such as *sitcoms*（情景喜剧）, soap operas and fashion shows. A child can learn good things and bad things from them. Some shows help children to know the news all over the world. Children don't have to go to the zoo to see animals. Boys and girls can see *sitcoms* and game shows at home. Some shows teach children how to cook or how to use tools.

Many boys and girls think it is fun to watch TV, but it also fun to read books, to play games or to visit friends.

- ( ) 16. Many boys and girls spend a few hours in front of the TV sets every day.
- ( ) 17. Many parents let their children watch TV only in a special time.
- ( ) 18. A child can learn good things and bad things from TV shows.
- ( ) 19. Kids like watching TV because it is fun.
- ( ) 20. The writer thinks that TV shows is not good for children.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. What is your plan for this afternoon?
- B. Would you like to go shopping with me?
- C. Why not go online and buy your coat now?
- D. Is there anything you want to buy, Granny?
- E. T-mall is a good shopping website.

(A and B are chatting with each other.)

A: Good morning, darling.

B: Good morning, Granny.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

B: I have no idea, Granny.

A: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Sounds great. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Yes, I'd like a new coat, darling.

B: A new coat? Have you ever tried online shopping, Granny?

A: No. I am old and I know little about online shopping.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ There are all kinds of clothes.

A: Really? Could you tell me how to do shopping with my cell phone?

B: Sure. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_ Let's try it.

A: OK, darling!

**六、应用写作：假设你是 Mary，今天你因为感冒，头疼得厉害，无法去学校上课，想请假一天去看病。请根据下列提示框中的短语完成给林老师的请假条。每个短语只能用一次。（本大题共 5 空，第 26 至 30 小题每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

see the doctor; ask for a day's leave; have caught a cold;

feel well; as soon as I feel better

### Ask for Leave

March 20<sup>th</sup>, 2019

Dear Miss Lin,

I am sorry to tell you that I can't go to school today. I \_\_\_\_\_ 26 \_\_\_\_\_. And I don't \_\_\_\_\_ 27 \_\_\_\_\_. I am going to \_\_\_\_\_ 28 \_\_\_\_\_. I am writing to \_\_\_\_\_ 29 \_\_\_\_\_. I will come back to school \_\_\_\_\_ 30 \_\_\_\_\_.

Thank you!

Yours truly,

Mary



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语阶段性练习 (32)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. He lost his ID card when he went to the airport.  
 A. 机场                                      B. 火车站                                      C. 公交站
- (     ) 2. Jack got a job interview last week.  
 A. 招聘                                      B. 升迁                                      C. 面试
- (     ) 3. I ate too much this morning. Now I have a stomachache.  
 A. 牙痛                                      B. 胃痛                                      C. 头痛
- (     ) 4. My father stayed up last night.  
 A. 晚回家                                      B. 熬夜                                      C. 睡觉
- (     ) 5. I will pick you up at the train station next Sunday.  
 A. 捡起来                                      B. 学会                                      C. 接送

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. Look! \_\_\_\_\_  
 A. Here comes the bus.  
 B. Here the bus comes.  
 C. Here is the bus coming.
- (     ) 7. He has been to Australia, and \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. so have I                                      B. so I have                                      C. so has I
- (     ) 8. Mary can't speak Japanese, and \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. neither I can                                      B. neither can I                                      C. neither can't I
- (     ) 9. \_\_\_\_\_ do we go for a picnic.  
 A. Seldom                                      B. Certainly                                      C. Sometimes

- ( ) 10. Not until I began to work \_\_\_\_\_ how much time I had wasted.  
A. did I realize                      B. I realized                      C. I realize

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Have a good time, Michael.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Thank you!  
B. Good idea!  
C. Congratulations!

- ( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Thank you for your present.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_ I hope you will like it.

- A. It doesn't matter.  
B. You are welcome.  
C. I am sorry to hear that.

- ( ) 13. *Speaker A*: I am sorry for *breaking* (打破) the window.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. That is all right.  
B. My pleasure.  
C. Of course you can.

- ( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Will you be free next Friday?

*Speaker B*: Sorry, \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I'd love to.  
B. I am not sure.  
C. It doesn't matter.

- ( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Jim, would you like something to drink, tea or coffee?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Tea, please.  
B. No, thanks.  
C. Both A and B.



C. Tomato and egg, beef and potato.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. Make yourself at home, Mr. Johnson.  
 B. With an ice block, please.  
 C. Soda water, please.  
 D. Welcome to our party.  
 E. Thank you!

(Mr. White is serving the guest at home.)

A: Good evening, Mr. Johnson! \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

B: Good evening, Mr. White.

A: Mr. Johnson, this way, please. Here is your seat.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Would you like something to drink?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: With any ice block or not?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Here is your soda water, Mr. Johnson.

B: Thanks, Mr. White.

A: You are welcome. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

**六、应用写作：假设你是 Tom Smith，今天早上十点左右你在商场购物时遗失一个蓝色皮包，内有一张银行卡和一部相机。你的电话是 159-7890-3461，你现在住在西湖酒店 1111 房间。你到商场客服中心登记，请填写下面失物招领登记表（Lost & Found Request Form）。（本大题共 9 空，除了第 29 小题该空 2 分，其余每空各 1 分，满分 10 分）**

I am Tom Smith. I lost a blue leather bag in the store at about 10:00 a.m. this morning. There is a bank card and a camera in it. Please contact me at 159-7890-3461 if anyone finds it. I would be very thankful. I live at Room 1111 West Lake Hotel.

<b><i>Lost &amp; Found Request Form</i></b> (失物招领登记表)	
<b>Lost or Found</b>	26.
<b>Item</b>	27.
<b><i>Item Description</i></b> (物品描述)	<b>Color:</b> 28.
	<b>Things Inside:</b> 29.
<b>Place</b>	30.
<b>Time</b>	31.
<b>Name</b>	32.
<b>Telephone Number</b>	33.
<b>Address</b>	34.



## 第二部分 冲刺练习

(6 月份学习任务)

附：各题型做题用时安排（约 19-21 分钟）

卷型	题型	题量	分值	建议用时 (含填涂时间)
合格卷 (卷 I) 共 40 分	词义选择	5	10	1.5 min
	语法运用	5	10	3 min
	简短对话	5	10	2 min
	阅读理解	5	10	4.5 min
等级卷 (卷 II) 共 20 分	补全对话	5	10	3.5 min
	应用写作	5	10	4.5 min

### 【教师寄语】

Nothing worth having comes easy!

值得拥有的东西，永远都来之不易！

将来的你会感谢现在努力的自己！

Aza aza fighting!!!





## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (1)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. It is a good habit to wash hands before eating.  
A. 脸                                      B. 手                                      C. 牙齿
- ( ) 2. To protect animals is to protect ourselves.  
A. 保护                                      B. 饲养                                      C. 喜欢
- ( ) 3. Tea is a very popular drink in China.  
A. 特别的                                      B. 便宜的                                      C. 受欢迎的
- ( ) 4. Last term, we stayed at home and had classes online.  
A. 在山上                                      B. 在教室                                      C. 在网上
- ( ) 5. We are Chinese. We are proud of our country!  
A. 感到好奇                                      B. 感到自豪                                      C. 感到满意

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. Boys often go to play \_\_\_\_\_ football after class.  
A. /    B. a    C. the
- ( ) 7. Let \_\_\_\_\_ help you with your homework.  
A. I    B. my    C. me
- ( ) 8. Hurry up! The meeting \_\_\_\_\_ in 10 minutes.  
A. begin    B. to begin    C. will begin
- ( ) 9. Be careful \_\_\_\_\_ you cross the street.  
A. when    B. unless    C. though
- ( ) 10. \_\_\_\_\_ of doctors and nurses have been to Wuhan to fight the novel *corona-virus* (新冠病毒).

A. Thousand

B. Thousands

C. A thousand

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Hi, I am Li Ming. \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Nice to meet you, too.

A. Go ahead.

B. Enjoy yourself.

C. Nice to meet you.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Shall we see a film tonight?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Good idea.

B. It doesn't matter.

C. It is a good film.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: At the school gate.

A. When shall we meet?

B. Where shall we meet?

C. When and where shall we meet?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: What is the weather like today?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. It is Sunday.

B. It is cloudy.

C. It is 9 o'clock.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: What is your favourite subject?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I like English best.

B. I don't like coffee.

C. I can run fast.

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

### We Want You!

Welcome to join us at Mindu Restaurant. The following positions are badly needed.

<b>3 Cooks</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● At least two years' cooking experience in a Chinese restaurant.</li> <li>● Able to work on weekends.</li> <li>● Work Time: 4:00 pm—9:00 pm every day.</li> <li>● Pay: 5,000 yuan a month.</li> </ul>
<b>5 Waiters / Waitresses</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● At least one year's work experience in a café or a restaurant.</li> <li>● Part-time welcome.</li> <li>● Work <i>Shifts</i> (班次) : 7:00 am—1:00 pm; 11:00 am—5:00 pm; 5:00 pm—11:00 pm.</li> <li>● Pay: 25 yuan an hour.</li> </ul>
<b>2 Cleaners</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● No experience needed.</li> <li>● Part-time welcome.</li> <li>● Work Shifts: 10:00 am—4:00 pm; 4:00 pm—10:00 pm.</li> <li>● Pay: 20 yuan an hour.</li> </ul>

We also need delivery workers who are good at riding an electric bike. All *applicants* (申请人) should be at least 18 years old.

If you are interested in working with us, please call us at 666-801-793.

- (     ) 16. What kind of work experience should cooks have?
- A. At least one year's cooking experience in a café.  
B. At least two years' cooking experience in a western restaurant.  
C. At least two years' cooking experience in a Chinese restaurant.
- (     ) 17. How much can a waiter get per hour?



*David*: There are many cooking *live-streaming shows* (直播秀). Why not learn from them?

*Linda*: Sounds great. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

*David*: I often use *TikTok* (抖音) and Bilibili. You can have a try.

*Linda*: OK. Thank you.

六、应用写作：假设你是一家 IT 公司人力资源部的秘书，请根据员工 (employee) 的请假条，填写一份请假记录单 (Leave Record)。(本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分)

Sept. 19 <sup>th</sup> , 2020
Dear Mr. Johnson,
I am Zhang Ming from Sales Department. My father is in hospital, so I have to ask for a leave to look after him. I plan to leave on Sept. 21 <sup>st</sup> , 2020. I sincerely hope you will allow me 3 days' off.
Yours respectfully, Zhang Ming

Leave Record	
<b>Employee's Name</b>	26.
<b>Department</b>	Sales Department
<b>When to Leave</b>	27.
<b>How Many Days off</b>	28.
<b>Reason for Leave</b>	29.
<b>Recipient (接收人)</b>	30.





三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Thank you for your help.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Well done.
- B. You are welcome.
- C. It is very kind of you.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Would you like something to drink?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Tea, please.
- B. I don't like coffee.
- C. I'd like a hamburger.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: It doesn't matter.

- A. I have got a bad cold.
- B. I am sorry I am late.
- C. Don't smoke in public!

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Excuse me, may I use your pen?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes, go ahead.
- B. No, you needn't.
- C. That is a good idea.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Please give my best wishes to your family.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I hope so.
- B. Never mind.
- C. Thank you, I will.

四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

Health is one of the most important things in our life. How can we keep healthy?

Here are some advice from Mr. Li, a 117-year-old man.

First, you should eat healthily. Eat more vegetables and fresh fruit and eat less junk food like French fries or cookies. Second, exercising is very important and it helps us build a strong body. You had better do sports at least half an hour a day. Third, friendship is an important part of our health. You will feel better after talking with friends when you have some trouble.

These things sound easy to do, but not many people can manage them.

A strong will is necessary if you want to keep healthy.

- ( ) 16. \_\_\_\_\_ is one of the most important things in our life.  
A. Health                      B. Money                      C. Happiness
- ( ) 17. Mr. Li thinks that eating more \_\_\_\_\_ will keep you healthy.  
A. cookies                      B. French fries                      C. vegetables
- ( ) 18. Mr. Li advises us to keep on doing exercises \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. every day                      B. every week                      C. every month
- ( ) 19. From the passage, we know that Mr. Li always \_\_\_\_\_ when he has some trouble.  
A. eats more fruit  
B. talks with his friends  
C. goes to see the doctor
- ( ) 20. According to the passage, Mr. Li gives us \_\_\_\_\_ pieces of advice about health.  
A. two                      B. three                      C. four

**五、 补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. What can I do for you?  
B. Thanks for choosing our hotel.  
C. What kind of room do you prefer, single or double?  
D. We have a double room available at 350 yuan per night.  
E. You can enjoy eggs, milk, bread and noodles for breakfast.

(A hotel clerk is answering a phone call.)

Hotel Clerk: Good morning! This is the White Rose Hotel. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Guest: I want to know if I can book a room in your hotel from June 20<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup>.

Hotel Clerk: Sure. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Guest: A double room, please.

Hotel Clerk: Let me check. Thank you for waiting, sir! \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Guest: It is a bit expensive. But is it including breakfast?

Hotel Clerk: Yes. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Guest: OK. I will take it.

Hotel Clerk: Thank you, sir! May I know your name and telephone number?

Guest: Jack Green. My phone number is 139xxxxxxx.

Hotel Clerk: A double room for Mr. Jack Green at 350 yuan per night from June 20<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> for three nights. Is that right?

Guest: Yes, that is right.

Hotel Clerk: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_ We are looking forward to serving you.

**六、应用写作：根据以下学校的一则广播通知填写一份备忘录。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Good morning, everyone. Attention, please!

I am Wang Yang, the teacher of the school. Now, I'd like to tell you something about the coming weekend trip. This Saturday morning, we are going to visit Fujian Museum. We will be picked up at the school gate at eight o'clock in the morning. The school bus will take us there. We will visit the museum and gain a better understanding about the history and culture of Fujian Province.

We will be back to school at around four o'clock in the afternoon.

I am sure we will have a good time.

That is all. Thank you!

<b>Memo</b>	
<b>Where to go</b>	26.
<b>Time to set off</b>	27.
<b>Place to get together</b>	28.
<b>How to get there</b>	29.
<b>What to learn</b>	30.









四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

Jim's Fast Food	
Business Hours: 6:30 a.m. — 9:30 p.m.	Tel: 1891368xxx0
Breakfast: 6:30 a.m. — 9:30 a.m.	Website: <i>www.jimfastfood.com</i>
Lunch: 11:00 a.m. — 2:00 p.m.	
Supper: 5:30 p.m. — 9:30 p.m.	

Menu					
Salads		Meat			
Tomato Salads	¥ 5.00	Beef Steak	¥ 18.00		
Fruit Salads	¥ 7.00 (small)	Fried Chicken	¥ 15.00		
	¥ 10.00 (large)	Roast Duck	¥ 16.00		
		Fried Fish	¥ 10.00		
Burgers		Drinks		Desserts	
Beef Burgers	¥ 12.00	Sprite	¥ 6.00	Ice Cream	¥ 7.00
Chicken Burgers	¥ 11.00	Coffee	¥ 10.00	Apple Pie	¥ 6.00
Cheese Burgers	¥ 8.00	Green Tea	¥ 8.00	Chocolate	¥ 8.00
		Orange Juice	¥ 8.00		

- (     ) 16. At *Jim's Fast Food*, lunch is served till 4:00 p.m..
- (     ) 17. Customers can have breakfast at 8:30 a.m. at *Jim's Fast Food*.
- (     ) 18. *Jim's Fast Food* supplies apples pies, rice and noodles.
- (     ) 19. If you order two large *servings* (份) of fruit salad, you will pay 14 yuan.
- (     ) 20. Customers can call *Jim's Fast Food* at 1891366xxx0.

五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

- A. I am not sure.  
 B. At 8:00 this Saturday evening.  
 C. What do you usually do in the evening?  
 D. What program do you like?  
 E. It is really popular.

(*Bill and Lily are talking about TV programs.*)

*Bill:* Hi, Lily. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

*Lily:* I usually watch TV.

*Bill:* \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

*Lily:* I like *Chinese Poetry Conference* (汉语诗词大会) very much.

*Bill:* Me too. I often watch the program with my family.

*Lily:* Well, my parents also enjoys watching it.

*Bill:* \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_ Even some foreigners are interested in this program.

*Lily:* Fantastic! When is the final competition?

*Bill:* \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

*Lily:* Wow, I am looking forward to it. Who will be the winner?

*Bill:* \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

*Lily:* Let's wait for the result.

六、应用写作：顾客李薇今天早上 9:30 左右在商场购物时遗失黑色手提包一个，内有银行卡一张、身份证一张。她的电话是 1391234xxx8，她的地址是福州市鼓楼区五一路 xx 号。假如你在这家商场的客服中心工作，请根据她的描述帮她填写一份失物招领登记表 (Lost & Found Request Form)。以下是李薇的描述。本大题共 9 空，除了第 29 小题该空 2 分，其余每空各 1 分，满分 10 分)

My name is Li Wei. I lost a black handbag in the store at about 9:30 this morning. There is a bank card and an ID card in it. Please contact me at 1391234xxx8 if anyone finds it. I would be very thankful. I live at No. xx Wuyi Road, Gulou District, Fuzhou.

<b>Lost &amp; Found Request Form</b>	
<b>Lost or Found</b>	26.
<b>Item</b> (物品名称)	27.
<b>Item Description</b> (物品描述)	<b>Color:</b> 28.
	<b>Things Inside:</b> 29.
<b>Place</b>	30.
<b>Time</b>	31.
<b>Name</b>	32.
<b>Telephone</b>	33.
<b>Address</b>	34.





三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: I will take part in a vocational skill *competition* (比赛) tomorrow.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Good luck!
- B. Never mind.
- C. Congratulations!

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Excuse me. \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Turn left, go straight ahead and you will find it.

- A. When can I take the bus?
- B. What can I do you for you?
- C. Where is the bus station?

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Don't throw rubbish on the floor, please!

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. OK, I will.
- B. Sorry, I won't.
- C. Are you kidding?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Your handwriting is very good.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Do you really think so?
- B. No, it is just-so-so.
- C. It is very kind of you to say so.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: How are you doing, buddy?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I am cleaning my room.
- B. Not too bad, and you?
- C. I am doing my homework.

**四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

In vocational schools, students often do part-time jobs to practice skills. Here are some students talking about their work experience.

<b>Tom</b>	I worked as a waiter in a restaurant last month. The restaurant offered <i>take-away</i> (外卖) service. My duty was to pack food for customers. I learned a lot though it was an easy job.
<b>Mary</b>	I got a part-time job as a cashier in a supermarket in the summer vacation. I worked from Monday to Friday. It was very tiring, but I think it was <i>rewarding</i> (值得做的).
<b>Susan</b>	I was so lucky to be a tour guide in a travel agency during the summer holiday. My job was to show people around our city. It was interesting. I met people from different places.
<b>David</b>	In my spare time, I often go to a garage to learn how to repair cars. I want to become a technician after graduation, so it is very useful for me to practice skills.

- (     ) 16. Where did Tom work last month?
- A. In an office.  
B. In a restaurant.  
C. In a company
- (     ) 17. What did Mary think of her part-time job?
- A. She found it was difficult.  
B. She thought it was worth doing.  
C. She thought it was interesting.
- (     ) 18. Susan worked as a \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. salesgirl in a store  
B. waitress in a restaurant  
C. tour guide in a travel agency
- (     ) 19. In his spare time, David goes to a garage to learn \_\_\_\_\_.



- A. how to cook
- B. how to drive a car
- C. how to repair cars

( ) 20. Why do vocational school students take part-time jobs?

- A. To practice skills.
- B. To have some fun.
- C. To have meetings.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. 5 or 6 days.
- B. What is the price?
- C. During the Spring Festival.
- D. How about going to Sanya?
- E. I'd like to book a trip for my family.

( Linda is asking for information about a trip. )

Agent: Good evening, Madam. Can I help you?

Linda: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Agent: When do you plan to go?

Linda: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Agent: How long are you going to travel?

Linda: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Agent: Where would you like to go?

Linda: I have no idea.

Agent: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ You can go to the beach and enjoy seafood there.

Linda: Sounds great. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

Agent: 3,000 yuan per person.

Linda: Well, I will talk to my family and call you back.

Agent: OK. Good bye.

Linda: Bye.

六、应用写作：假如你在一家旅行社工作，你为游客设计一份英国伦敦两日游的计划，请根据该计划安排填写下列日程安排表。（本大题共 10 空，每空各 1 分，满分 10 分）

<b>Two-Day Tour in London</b>		
<p>London is a wonderful city with a long history. Here is a two-day tour plan for you.</p>		
<p>On the morning of the first day, you will visit the <i>River Thames</i> (泰晤士河), the longest river in Britain, and see the famous Tower Bridge. You will go on a boat ride to see the beautiful view. In the afternoon, you will go to <i>Buckingham Palace</i> (白金汉宫). If you are lucky enough, you can watch the <i>Changing of the Guard</i> (卫队换岗). In the evening, you will go to see a famous play at the Grand Theatre.</p>		
<p>On the second day, you will visit the British Museum and learn about the history of many countries. In the evening, you will go shopping and buy some gifts in Oxford Street.</p>		
<p>Wish you a good trip!</p>		

<b>Two-Day Tour in London</b>			
	<b>Time</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Activities</b>
Day 1	In the morning	26.	27.
	In the afternoon	28.	29.
	In the evening	30.	31.
Day 2	In the daytime	32.	33.
	In the evening	34.	35.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (5)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Playing basketball is his hobby.  
A. 能力                      B. 爱好                      C. 天赋
- ( ) 2. Did you watch his night TV talk show yesterday?  
A. 脱口节目                B. 车展                      C. 时尚秀
- ( ) 3. Babies who are small at birth grow fast.  
A. 种植                      B. 成长                      C. 开始
- ( ) 4. Did I understand you correctly just now?  
A. 相信                      B. 决定                      C. 理解
- ( ) 5. With the help of Tom and Mike, I passed the English exam at last.  
A. 在……帮助下            B. 帮助某人                C. 请随便吃

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. -When shall we go outing, this Saturday or Sunday?  
- \_\_\_\_\_ day is OK. I will be free this weekend.  
A. Both                      B. Either                      C. Neither
- ( ) 7. Hi, Mike. You look so \_\_\_\_\_ with this pair of sunglasses.  
A. sadly                      B. cool                      C. nicely
- ( ) 8. It is cold outside. You had better \_\_\_\_\_ out.  
A. not go                      B. not going                C. not to go
- ( ) \*9. Mary \_\_\_\_\_ to sing songs at the English party last week.  
A. invites                      B. is invited                C. was invited
- ( ) \*10. Our English teacher spoke loudly to make herself \_\_\_\_\_.

A. heard

B. hearing

C. to hear

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Please give my best wishes to your family.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I hope so.

B. What a pity!

C. Thank you, I will.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Fine, thank you. And you?

A. How do you do, Jane?

B. How is everything, Jane?

C. Nice to meet you, Jane!

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Hello, this is ABC Company. Can I help you?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Just a moment, please.

B. May I know your name, please?

C. Yes, I'd like to speak to Mr. Smith, please.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: How do you like your new job?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Glad you like it.

B. I can do it myself.

C. I like it very much.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: I am going to Xiamen to spend my holiday next week.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Long time no see.

B. Take care and have a good trip.

C. I am looking forward to seeing you soon.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

I am John Smith. I have been a *firefighter* (消防员) for eight years. I am proud of my job --- helping people. During my work, I wear special clothing to protect myself from fire and to help me breathe in a smoke-filled building. New *high-tech* (高科技) tools are used, such as a mask and a special camera. The special camera can help me see in the dark. In this way, I can exactly tell the place of a fire. Some people ask me whether I get afraid during a fire. There is no time to get afraid. What I think about is how to put out the fire. Another question people ask me is whether firefighters save pets in a fire. Of course, we do. Pets are our friends. Pets usually hide themselves during a fire because they are frightened.

- (     ) 16. John Smith has worked as a firefighter for 8 years.  
 (     ) 17. John Smith doesn't like his job.  
 (     ) 18. A high-tech camera can help firefighters see in the dark.  
 (     ) 19. John Smith is afraid in the fire.  
 (     ) 20. Firefighters save both people and pets in a fire.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. With credit card.  
 B. Hope you will enjoy your stay with us.  
 C. Let me check.  
 D. Do you have a reservation with us?  
 E. May I see your passport?

( *A man is checking in at the hotel.* )

*Receptionist:* Can I help you, sir?

*Guest:* I'd like to check in.

*Receptionist:* \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

*Guest:* Yes, my name is John Bush.

*Receptionist:* \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_ Yes, Mr. Bush, a single room for two nights.

*Guest:* That is right.

*Receptionist:* \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

*Guest:* Certainly. Here you are.

*Receptionist:* Thank you, Mr. Bush. How would you like to pay?

*Guest:* \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

*Receptionist:* Would you please sign here?

*Guest:* Sure.

*Receptionist:* Thank you. Here is your room card. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

六、应用写作：假如你叫王琳。1998年5月15日出生于福州，毕业于育才职业学校，会计专业，现住在福州市滨海路1号，你有很好的沟通能力，熟悉办公软件，想找一份收银员的工作。请根据以下英语求职信填写求职申请表。（本大题共10空，每空各1分，满分10分）

January 15<sup>th</sup>, 2016

Dear Sir or Madam,

I am writing to apply for a job as a cashier in your supermarket.

I was born in Fuzhou on May 15<sup>th</sup>, 1998. Now, I live at No.1 Binhai Road, Fuzhou City. I will graduate from Yucai Vocational School this summer and my major is accounting.

I have good communication skills and can use office software. I am an honest and hardworking girl.

I would be very pleased if you could give me a chance for an interview. Please contact me at 13706066568 or e-mail [wanglin@163.com](mailto:wanglin@163.com).

Yours sincerely,

Wang Lin



<b>Application Form</b>			
<b>Name</b>	26.	<b>Place of Birth</b>	27.
<b>Male / Female</b>	28.	<b>Date of Birth</b>	29.
<b>Major</b>	30.		
<b>Job</b>	31.		
<b>Skills</b>	32.		
<b>Address</b>	33.		
<b>E-mail</b>	34.		
<b>Telephone Number</b>	35.		







**四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

My name is Bill. I have joined a club called “Passing Help”. Now let me tell you why I joined it.

One night last week, my car *broke down* (出故障) on the road. I wanted to take a bus home, so I walked to a bus stop nearby.

After a while, a bus came, but it didn't go to my town. The bus driver told me which bus I should take. I waited there for about half an hour, but no bus came. At that moment, a car came along and a woman got out of the car. She was just the bus driver. “The last bus to your town couldn't come, so I drove my car here.” she said, “Get in. Let me drive your home.” I was deeply moved. She said it was a pleasure to help me and she invited me to join the “Passing Help” Club.

This is why I joined the club. I want to pass love on.

- ( ) 16. What club has Bill joined?  
A. Singing Club.                      B. Passing-Help Club.                      C. Car-Racing Club.
- ( ) 17. What happened to Bill last week?  
A. His car broke down.  
B. His car run out of gas  
C. He had a car accident.
- ( ) 18. How long did Bill wait at the bus stop?  
A. About two hours.  
B. About twenty-five minutes.  
C. About thirty minutes.
- ( ) 19. The woman in the passage was a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. taxi driver                      B. bus driver                      C. club manger
- ( ) 20. The main idea of this passage is about helping people \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. when they are in trouble  
B. when their cars broke down  
C. when they miss the last bus

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. For a couple of days.  
 B. What is wrong with you?  
 C. Is it serious, doctors?  
 D. You will be better soon.  
 E. You are welcome.

(A man is seeing a doctor in the hospital.)

Doctor: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Patient: I feel terrible. I have a sore throat and a bad headache.

Doctor: How long have you been like this?

Patient: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Doctor: Well, your throat is a little red. You seem to have got a cold.

Patient: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Doctor: Nothing serious. I will give you some medicine.

Patient: Shall I stay in bed?

Doctor: No need. Take it easy. You should drink lots of water and have a good rest.

\_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Patient: Thank you.

Doctor: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

**六、应用写作：假设你是星星大酒店的前台人员，你正在接听来自美国客人玛丽的预订电话。请根据客人的电话预订，完成酒店预订单。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Receptionist: Good morning. This is Star Hotel. Can I help you?

Mary: Good morning. Star Hotel. I would like to book a room for five days.

Receptionist: How many people is the booking for?

- Mary:* Only one.
- Receptionist:* We have two room types. One is single room, and the other is business room. Which one do you like?
- Mary:* How much are they?
- Receptionist:* The single room is 288 yuan per day, while the business room is 368 yuan per day.
- Mary:* Em... I'd like to book a business room.
- Receptionist:* OK. When would you like to check in?
- Mary:* On October 10<sup>th</sup>, 2020.
- Receptionist:* Any other requirements?
- Mary:* A non-smoking room, please.
- Receptionist:* OK. May I have your name, please?
- Mary:* Mary Green.
- Receptionist:* Ms. Green, you have booked a non-smoking business room for five days from October 10<sup>th</sup> to October 15<sup>th</sup>, 2020. Is it right?
- Mary:* Yes.
- Receptionist:* OK. We look forward to seeing you.
- Mary:* Thank you.

<b>Star Hotel Reservation (预订) Form</b>	
<b>Guest's Name</b>	26.
<b>Room Type</b>	27.
<b>Arrival Date</b>	October 10 <sup>th</sup> , 2020
<b>Departure Date</b>	28.
<b>Room Price</b>	29.
<b>Other Requirement</b> (其它要求)	30.



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (7)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. She took lots of photos of Gulangyu Island last Sunday.  
A. 贺卡                                      B. 明信片                                      C. 照片
- ( ) 2. Lily, what would you like to drink?  
A. 吃    B. 喝    C. 点餐
- ( ) 3. Suddenly, my cat ran away from me.  
A. 突然地                                      B. 飞快地                                      C. 惊吓地
- ( ) 4. The book is worth reading.  
A. 容易    B. 难以    C. 值得
- ( ) 5. After I graduated from junior high school, I went to a vocational school.  
A. 初中    B. 职业学校                                      C. 大学

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. -I like \_\_\_\_\_ best.  
              -So do I. I take singing classes every weekend.  
A. music    B. physics    C. math
- ( ) 7. John learns Chinese by \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. his    B. him    C. himself
- ( ) 8. There are eight \_\_\_\_\_ students in his school.  
A. hundred    B. hundreds    C. hundreds of
- ( ) 9. Please turn off the TV! Mother \_\_\_\_\_ now.  
A. slept    B. sleeps    C. is sleeping
- ( ) 10. It is not only \_\_\_\_\_ interesting book but also \_\_\_\_\_ useful one.

A. an; an

B. an; a

C. a; an

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Good evening! \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Yes, I'd like a cup of hot coffee, please.

A. Do you like it?

B. May I help you?

C. Do you want it?

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: You said that you will give my CD back to me today.

*Speaker B*: Oh, right. \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker A*: Great, Thanks!

A. Where is it?

B. I am sorry.

C. Here you are!

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: One more cake, Tom?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_ But I am really full. Thank you anyway.

A. I don't think so.

B. I'd like to.

C. I don't like it.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: It is very nice of you to introduce me to your friends.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. It is your business.

B. I'd love to go.

C. It is my pleasure.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Excuse me, is there a bank near here?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Yes, I am fine.

B. Yes, I am ready.

C. Yes, there is a one across from the park.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

We all should protect our earth. Some good habits in your everyday life can help to protect the environment.

You have lots of clothes or things you want to throw. If they are still *usable* (可用的), give them to someone who needs them. You may also choose to give them some clubs. These clubs may sell them and collect a little money. Then they will use the money to protect the environment.

Remember to turn off the light when you leave a room (even if you want to return). It is an easy habit to form, which will help you save a lot of money.

Driving is one of the biggest reasons of pollution. Walk or use your bike if the trip is a short one.

- (     ) 16. Some good habits can help to protect the environment.  
 (     ) 17. You can give your used clothes to someone who needs them.  
 (     ) 18. Don't turn off the light when you leave a room.  
 (     ) 19. Driving is the only reason of pollution.  
 (     ) 20. If your trip is short, you can go there on foot or by bike.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- |   |
|---|
| <p>A. Are you free this Saturday?<br/>         B. See you then.<br/>         C. When and where shall we meet?.<br/>         D. Do you have any plans?<br/>         E. This is Peter speaking.</p> |
|---|

(John is making a phone call to Peter.)

John: Hello! May I speak to Peter?

Peter: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_ Who is that speaking?

John: Hi, Peter. This is John speaking. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

*Peter:* Oh, I am sorry. I have to tidy my garden this Saturday.

*John:* How about this Sunday?

*Peter:* I have nothing to do on Sunday. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

*John:* Would you like to go fishing with me?

*Peter:* It sounds fun. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

*John:* Shall we meet at 8:00 a.m. at the gate of our school?

*Peter:* OK. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

*John:* Bye-bye.

六、应用写作：我校学生处于 2020 年 9 月 1 日向全体学生发出了一则关于百年校庆开幕式的通知，假设你是会计班的班长，请根据通知内容，填写一份备忘录。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）

### Notice

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 2020

The Opening Ceremony of the Centennial Celebration will be held in the school playground at 9:00 a.m. on Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>, 2020. All the teachers and students will take part in. All the students are required to wear uniforms. We will listen to the speech, sing the school song and fly balloons together.

The Student Affair Office

### Memo

<b>Event</b>	The Opening Ceremony of the Centennial Celebration
<b>Time</b>	26.
<b>Place</b>	27.
<b>Participants</b> (参与者)	28.
<b>Requirement</b> (要求)	29.
<b>Activities</b>	30.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (8)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 1. Miss White was very angry because Tom was late for school again.

- A. 生气的                      B. 紧张的                      C. 激动的

( ) 2. Could you please give me some advice on how to improve English?

- A. 主意                          B. 建议                          C. 帮助

( ) 3. Which subject do you like best, Chinese, maths or English?

- A. 考试                          B. 主题                          C. 学科

( ) 4. The boy often shares sweets with other children.

- A. 分发                          B. 分享                          C. 购买

( ) 5. Some students are handing out booklets on the street.

- A. 上交                          B. 传递                          C. 分发

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 6. I am coming to see you \_\_\_\_\_ March.

- A. at                              B. in                              C. on

( ) 7. I will give you a ring \_\_\_\_\_ I get there.

- A. since                          B. until                          C. as soon as

( ) 8. July is usually \_\_\_\_\_ month of the year in my hometown.

- A. the hot                          B. the hotter                      C. the hottest

( ) 9. How long can I \_\_\_\_\_ the book?

- A. lend                              B. keep                              C. borrow

( ) 10. It is really cold today, \_\_\_\_\_?

- A. isn't it                          B. doesn't it                      C. hasn't it

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Let's go to the West Lake Park this weekend.

*Speaker B*: No problem! \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I prefer to go to the zoo.
- B. I am sure we will have a good time there.
- C. I am sure that is a bad place to go.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Thank you for lending me your dictionary.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_ I am always glad to help.

- A. Don't mention it.
- B. I am happy.
- C. I am right.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: I am a waiter, but I want to be a cook.

- A. Where do you work?
- B. What do you do?
- C. Do you like your job?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Amy had a car accident last night, and she is in hospital now.

*Speaker B*: Really? \_\_\_\_\_ Let's go and see her.

- A. That is terrible.
- B. That is a bad idea.
- C. That is what you want.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_ Are you OK?

*Speaker B*: No, I didn't sleep well last night, and now I am having a headache.

- A. What is the question?
- B. What is the difference?
- C. What is the matter with you?





- ( ) 18. If you want to know more about the Cycling Club, you can \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. go to People's Square
- B. call it at 15934678726
- C. send an e-mail to *cycling@163.com*
- ( ) 19. You can learn kung fu on \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. Saturday morning
- B. Saturday evening
- C. Sunday evening
- ( ) 20. If you have time only on Sunday morning, you can join \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. the Ball Games Club
- B. the Roller Skating Club
- C. the Cycling Club

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. Could you please tell me something about Washington?
- B. Did you go to the museums?
- C. It was great!
- D. What else did you do there?
- E. By the way, how far is it from Beijing?

( Two friends are talking about their vacations. )

Kate: How was your vacation?

Steve: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_ We went to Washington. My aunt lives there.

Kate: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Steve: Sure. It is interesting. I really love the zoo in Washington. It has animals from all over the world.

Kate: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Steve: I watched a movie named *Life of Pi*. I like it very much, and I want to watch it again.

Kate: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ I heard that there were a lot of famous museums in

Washington.

*Steve:* Yes. There were lots of people there, and I had fun with my family there.

*Kate:* That is really interesting! \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

*Steve:* It is about ten hours and a half by plane.

*Kate:* OK. I hope I can get there some day.

**六、应用写作：假设你是李磊，毕业于一所旅游职业学校，想找一份导游的工作。请根据以下个人陈述，填写一份简历。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

My name is Li Lei. I was born on Apr. 15<sup>th</sup>, 2002 in Fuzhou. I graduated from Xingxing Travelling Vocational School. My major is tour guide. I am an outgoing girl. I like travelling and reading. I am a quick learner and I am good at communicating with people. I have worked as a part-time guide in Fujian Museum during vacations for two years. I would like to become an excellent tour guide. I live at No. 2 Wuyi Road, Fuzhou City. My phone number is 135xxxx4567.

<b>Resume</b>	
<b>Name</b>	Li Lei
<b>Gender</b>	26.
<b>Date of Birth</b>	27.
<b>Place of Birth</b>	Fuzhou
<b>School</b>	28.
<b>Major</b>	Tour guide
<b>Hobbies</b>	29.
<b>Strengths</b>	Quick learner, good at communicating with people
<b>Work Experience</b>	A part-time guide in Fujian Museum
<b>Job Wish</b>	30.
<b>Address</b>	No. 2 Wuyi Road, Fuzhou City
<b>Phone Number</b>	135xxxx4567

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (9)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. My major is computer science.  
A. 课程                      B. 爱好                      C. 专业
- ( ) 2. Sara went to Kunming during this summer vacation .  
A. 夏天                      B. 职业                      C. 假期
- ( ) 3. My elder brother is two years older than I.  
A. 年轻的                      B. 年长的                      C. 旧的
- ( ) 4. Jim often rides to school.  
A. 步行                      B. 开车                      C. 骑车
- ( ) 5. These books belong to us.  
A. 来自                      B. 属于                      C. 取决于

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. There are colorful flowers on \_\_\_\_\_ sides of street.  
A. both                      B. all                      C. either
- ( ) 7. - \_\_\_\_\_ you speak French?  
-Yes, a little.  
A. Can                      B. Must                      C. Should
- ( ) 8. If it \_\_\_\_\_ rain next Sunday, we will have a picnic.  
A. won't                      B. doesn't                      C. isn't
- ( ) 9. He decided not \_\_\_\_\_ late last night.  
A. stay up                      B. to stay up                      C. staying up
- ( ) \*10. For some students, too much time \_\_\_\_\_ in playing computer games.

A. is wasted

B. wasted

C. will waste

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: I am very sorry for making mistakes.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. It doesn't matter.

B. You are welcome.

C. It is my pleasure.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: What is the matter with you, Tommy?

*Speaker B*: Oh, right. \_\_\_\_\_

A. I have got a headache.

B. I will take some medicine.

C. I will have a good rest.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: He is a very nice teacher.

A. Who is your Chinese teacher?

B. What does your Chinese teacher look like?

C. How do you like your Chinese teacher?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: I've got the first prize in the final exam.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. What a pity!

B. Good luck!

C. Congratulations!.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Lucy's mother is ill, so Lucy has to take care of her mother.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. That is all right.

B. Good idea.

C. I am sorry to hear that.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Almost everyone in China knows Lang Ping. Lang, 60, is the head coach of the Chinese women's volleyball team. During the summer of 2016, under her *guidance*（指导），the team won the gold medal at the Rio Olympic Games. Their fighting spirits *inspired*（鼓舞）people across the country. Lang and the players all became "stars". On September 17<sup>th</sup>, Lang visited a high school in Guangdong and shared her experience with the students face to face. Volleyball players Xu Yunli, 29, and Yuan Xinyue, 19, also appeared. The coach said that it was important to set goals and try your best to realize them. The students were all excited. One even drew a picture of Lang and sent it to her!

- ( ) 16. This year, Lang Ping is fifty-six years old.
- ( ) 17. Lang Ping is the head coach of the Chinese women's volleyball team.
- ( ) 18. The Chinese women's volleyball team won the gold medal at the Rio Olympic Games in 2016.
- ( ) 19. On September 25<sup>th</sup>, Lang visited a high school in Guangdong.
- ( ) 20. The coach Lang Ping said that it was important to set goals and try your best to realize them.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. Are there high jump and long jump?
- B. Sure, I'd love to.
- C. What is it?
- D. Teachers of our school will have a basketball game against those of No.3 Middle School.
- E. When will the sports meeting begin?



( Two students are talking about the sports meeting. )

A: Hello, Everyone. I have something exciting to tell you.

B: Great. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Our school will hold a sport meeting.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Next Friday. We only have one week to prepare for it.

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

A: Yes, of course. The high jump and long jump are important part of the sports meeting.

B: Will there be basketball games during the sports meeting?

A: Sure. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

B: I hope our teachers will win.

A: Me, too. Would you like to cheer them up?

B: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

**六、应用写作：假设你是张红，你的朋友约翰要来北京游玩，你打电话给好朋友林涛，和他商量如何为约翰安排北京的行程。请根据你们讨论的结果，填写下列的旅行计划表。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

*Lin Tao:* Hi, Zhang Hong.

*Zhang Hong:* Hi, Lin Tao. My friend John will come to Beijing this Saturday. I'd like to show him around.

*Lin Tao:* How long will he stay in Beijing?

*Zhang Hong:* Two days. Do you have any suggestions?

*Lin Tao:* Er... For the first day, you can take him to the Great Wall in the morning.

*Zhang Hong:* Sounds good. We can enjoy the grand view on the Great Wall.

*Lin Tao:* In the afternoon, you can go to the Summer Palace. You can go boating and enjoy the traditional Chinese garden.

*Zhang Hong:* Good idea! How about the second day?

*Lin Tao:* I suggest you visit Tian'anmen Square in the morning.

*Zhang Hong:* OK. We can watch the national flag raising ceremony in the early morning and then walk around the square.

*Lin Tao:* And in the afternoon, you can show him around the Forbidden City. He can learn about Chinese history and culture there.

*Zhang Hong:* Wonderful! I hope John will have a good time in Beijing. Thank you.

*Lin Tao:* You are welcome.

<b>Two-Day Trip in Beijing</b>			
<b>Time</b>		<b>Where to go</b>	<b>What to do</b>
Day 1	In the morning	26.	Enjoy the grand view
	In the afternoon	The Summer Palace	27.
Day 2	In the morning	28.	29.
	In the afternoon	30.	Learn about Chinese history and culture

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习（10）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Let me pay the bill.  
 A. 账单                                      B. 清单                                      C. 菜单
- ( ) 2. She also advised me to get enough sleep and do more exercise to keep fit.  
 A. 练习                                      B. 锻炼                                      C. 休息
- ( ) 3. The work is so difficult that we can't finish it on time.  
 A. 容易的                                      B. 困难的                                      C. 不同的
- ( ) 4. I often chat online with my friends.  
 A. 聊天                                      B. 听音乐                                      C. 玩游戏
- ( ) 5. Kira used to be crazy about pop music, but now she likes classical music better.  
 A. 使用                                      B. 习惯                                      C. 过去常常

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. -Why are you so \_\_\_\_\_?  
 -Because I didn't expect Lily won the first place in the long jump.  
 A. surprise                                      B. surprised                                      C. surprising
- ( ) 7. The boy doesn't sing English songs \_\_\_\_\_ his sister.  
 A. as well as                                      B. so good as                                      C. as better as
- ( ) 8. \_\_\_\_\_ TV for a long time is not good for your eyes.  
 A. Watch                                      B. Watched                                      C. Watching
- ( ) \*9. Do you know \_\_\_\_\_?  
 A. where is Tom                                      B. where Tom is                                      C. where was Tom

( ) \*10. I know the girl \_\_\_\_\_ is dressed in red.

A. who

B. whom

C. which

**三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: You speak Chinese very well, Lucy.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. No, not at all.

B. Are you kidding?

C. Thank you.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Jane, what does your sister do?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_ I am always glad to help.

A. She does her homework at home.

B. She is a nurse in a hospital.

C. She is a nice and smart girl.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: It is September 19<sup>th</sup>, 2020.

A. What time is it now?

B. What day is it today?

C. What is the date today?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Sometimes.

A. How often do you see your grandparents?

B. How soon will you return from Xiamen?

C. How long have you been in Xiamen?

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Jenny, how do you find your new school?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I usually go to school on foot.

B. Our school is very large and beautiful.

C. It is 5 kilometers from my home to school.



**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. Maybe you haven't noticed it.  
 B. Do you see the sign "Caution! Wet Paint! (注意! 油漆未干!)" over there?  
 C. Would you mind not smoking here?  
 D. This way, please.  
 E. May I show you to the smoking zone?

(The clerk is asking the guest not to smoke in public.)

Clerk: Excuse me, sir. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Guest: I beg your pardon?

Clerk: This is a non-smoking zone.

Guest: Really? I didn't see any sign!

Clerk: There it is, on the wall: No Smoking. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Guest: Oh, I see. I am just finishing this cigarette.

Clerk: I am sorry, sir. But it would be *highly appreciated* (万分感谢) if you could put it out now. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Guest: OK. Where is it ?

Clerk: Thank you, sir. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ And we just have our walls painted.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_ Please be careful!

Guest: Thank you for telling me.

**六、应用写作：假设你是华立外贸有限公司人事部的职员，现公司需要招聘一名秘书，请根据公司的招聘要求，填写一份招聘信息表。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Huali Trading Limited Company is looking for one secretary. Applicants are required to graduate from vocational school or higher. They should be hardworking and responsible, skilled in office software and equipped with communication skills. If you are interested in the job, please contact HR Manager Ms. Xu. The telephone number is 0591-8321xxx8. We are looking forward to your joining.



<b>Employment Information</b>	
<b>Company</b>	26.
<b>Job Offered</b>	27.
<b>Quantity (数量)</b>	One
<b>Education</b>	28.
<b>Skills</b>	29.
<b>Personality</b>	Hardworking and responsible
<b>Contact Person</b>	30.
<b>Contact Number</b>	0591-8321xxx8



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (11)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. What do you usually do in your spare time?
- A. 忙碌的                                      B. 空闲的                                      C. 紧急的
- (     ) 2. I have something important to tell you.
- A. 新鲜的                                      B. 奇怪的                                      C. 重要的
- (     ) 3. Tom often goes to school by bus in the morning.
- A. 通常    B. 很少    C. 从不
- (     ) 4. It is a quarter to nine now.
- A. 九点十五分                                  B. 八点四十五分                                  C. 十五点九分
- (     ) 5. Mom, I am hungry and I want to have a dinner at once.
- A. 一次    B. 曾经    C. 马上

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. -Can we have some \_\_\_\_\_?
- Yes, please.
- A. banana                                      B. apple                                      C. oranges
- (     ) 7. -When did you meet Mr. Smith for the first time?
- I met him \_\_\_\_\_ the bus stop \_\_\_\_\_ May 6<sup>th</sup>.
- A. at; in    B. at; on    C. to; on
- (     ) 8. There are sixty minutes in \_\_\_\_\_ hour.
- A. a    B. an    C. the
- (     ) 9. Ted is \_\_\_\_\_ than his father.
- A. tall    B. taller    C. tallest



**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Our parents are the greatest people in the world. They brought our lives to the world and brought us up. They were the first teachers in our life. In order to add more joy to their lives, we should do something to be a good son or daughter.

First of all, talk to them when we are happy or upset. It is good to share our life with our parents even we are adults.

Second, often make a phone call if we do not live together with our parents. Also, we can visit our parents and help them do some housework.

Third, it is nice to plan a long trip together with our parents.

Fourth, take good care of our parents when they are sick, or when they are old.

Lastly, it is important to tell our parents we always love them.

Generally speaking, a good son or daughter should spend more time with parents and bring parents to a more *joyful* (快乐的) life.

- (     ) 16. Our father and mother are the first teachers in our life.  
(     ) 17. We can talk to our parents when we are upset.  
(     ) 18. We don't need to make a phone call if we do not live with our parents.  
(     ) 19. It is nice to plan a short trip together with our parents.  
(     ) 20. It is important to tell our parents we always love them.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- |   |
|---|
| A. Can it be cheaper?<br>B. Can I have a look at the brown ones?<br>C. Do you have got any other color?<br>D. Here is the money.<br>E. I'd like to have a pair of sports shoes. |
|---|

(A saleswoman is serving the customer in the shoes store.)

Saleswoman: Can I help you, sir?

Customer: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Saleswoman: OK. What about this pair?

Customer: Sorry, I don't like black. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Saleswoman: Yes, we do. We also have got blue, brown and white.

Customer: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Saleswoman: Yes, please.

Customer: How much does each pair cost?

Saleswoman: Eighty-nine dollars for each.

Customer: It is too dear! \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Saleswoman: How about seventy dollars?

Customer: No, it is still dear, What about sixty?

Saleswoman: Sixty? Er... all right. Try them on, please.

Customer: That is fine. I will take this pair. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

Saleswoman: Thank you.

六、应用写作：假设你是某电子商务购物平台“艳丽女装”的售后服务人员，你正在网上对客户的退换要求进行沟通。请根据你们的聊天记录，填写一份售后服务登记表。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）

(C= Customer Service Staff; P=ID paopao1010)

P: Hello.

C: Hello, I am the Customer Service Staff of Yanli Dress. What can I do for you?

P: I bought a skirt in your shop on July 15<sup>th</sup>, 2020. I ordered the dark blue one.

However, I receive a light blue skirt today.

C: What is your order number, please?

P: No. YL87654321.

C: I will check with the *warehouse* (货仓). Please wait a minute.

P: OK.

( A moment later ... )

C: I am very sorry that they have sent the wrong skirt to you. Would you please return the skirt back? We will deliver a dark blue one to you as soon as we receive your package. We will pay all the delivery fee.

P: OK, what is your address?

C: No. 123 Wuliu Road, Shanghai City. I apologize again for the mistake. We will give you a 10 yuan *coupon* (现金券) for *compensation* (赔偿) .

P: That is OK. Thank you!

Return and Exchange Form	
<b>Customer ID</b>	paopao1010
<b>Order No.</b>	26.
<b>Item Returned</b>	27.
<b>Buying Time</b>	28.
<b>Reason for Returning</b>	29.
<b>Return for</b>	Exchange
<b>Compensation</b>	30.







四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

Every year, many people lose their lives on the roads. And about one or two hundred thousand people get hurt in road accidents.

There are rules to make the roads safe, but people do not always follow the rules. If everybody follows the rules, the roads will be much safer. How can we make the roads safe?

Remember this rule. In England, traffic is on the left of the road. Cars, buses and bikes must all keep on the left side of the road. But in most countries, traffic keeps on the right.

Before crossing the road, stop and look both ways. Look right and left. Then, if you are sure that **the road is clear**, you can cross the road; and if you see little children or old people, help them cross the road. We must teach young children to cross the road safely. We must always give them a good example. And we mustn't play on the road.

- ( ) 16. Every year \_\_\_\_\_ people are hurt in road accidents.
- A. one or two hundred  
B. one or two thousand  
C. one or two hundred thousand
- ( ) 17. If you ride a bike in England, you must ride \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. on the right side of the road  
B. on the left side of the road  
C. on both sides of the road
- ( ) 18. The underlined sentence "**the road is clear**" means "\_\_\_\_\_".
- A. 道路干净整洁      B. 道路视野开阔      C. 路上没有车辆
- ( ) 19. Which of the following is **NOT** true?
- A. In most countries, traffic is on the left of the road.  
B. We should teach the young children to cross the road safely.  
C. We should be careful when we cross the road.

( ) 20. What is the best title for the passage?

- A. The Road Is Safe
- B. How to Make the Roads Safe?
- C. Look Both Ways

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. Anything else?
- B. Room 1201 in Fanrong Building.
- C. What would you like to have?
- D. You can pay for it on the internet, such as Wechat pay and Alipay.
- E. What can I do for you?

( A woman is taking the order on the phone. )

Woman: Hello. Is that Meiwei Restaurant?

Waiter: Yes, this is Meiwei Restaurant. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Woman: I want to know if you send take-away food?

Waiter: Sure.

Woman: I'd like to order for dinner.

Waiter: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Woman: I'd like to have beef with potatoes and a hamburger.

Waiter: OK. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Woman: No, thanks. Please tell me how I can pay for you.

Waiter: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ By the way, what time do you expect your dinner?

Woman: About 6:00 p.m..

Waiter: Could you please leave your address for me?

Woman: Oh, yes. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

Waiter: Thank you. See you then.

**六、应用写作：假设你是 Taylor 女士的秘书，请根据下列对话内容，整理一份电话留言。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

*A:* Good morning! The Great Wall IT Company. What can I do for you?

*B:* Good morning, this is James from Fuzhou. I'd like to speak to Ms. Taylor.

*A:* I am sorry, but Ms. Taylor is at meeting now. I am her secretary, Helen. Can I take a message for you?

*B:* Yes, thank you. Could you please tell Ms. Taylor that Mr. James will visit your company next Thursday?

*A:* OK, Mr. James. May I know your telephone number?

*B:* Oh, yes. My phone number is 0571-65xxxxx.

*A:* 0571-65xxxxx. Is that right?

*B:* Yes, that is right.

*A:* I will tell Ms. Taylor as soon as she comes back.

*B:* Thank you.

*A:* You are welcome.

<b>Telephone Message</b>	
<b>From</b>	26.
<b>To</b>	27.
<b>Telephone Number</b>	28.
<b>Message</b>	29.
<b>Taken by</b>	30.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (13)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Excuse me, could you tell me the way to the railway station?  
 A. 火车站                      B. 汽车站                      C. 机场
- ( ) 2. On a package tour, you don't have to worry about your schedule.  
 A. 行程                          B. 住宿                          C. 饮食
- ( ) 3. Teenagers should do more sports to keep healthy.  
 A. 身材匀称的                  B. 身体健康的                  C. 头脑冷静的
- ( ) 4. We believe that we will win the game.  
 A. 理解                          B. 希望                          C. 相信
- ( ) 5. When people meet, they always greet each other.  
 A. 打招呼                      B. 点头                          C. 握手

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. - \_\_\_\_\_ will you stay in France?  
 -For two months.  
 A. How often                      B. How much                      C. How long
- ( ) 7. Peter was late for school this morning, \_\_\_\_\_ he?  
 A. was                              B. wasn't                          C. didn't
- ( ) 8. \_\_\_\_\_ a clever girl she is!  
 A. What                              B. How                              C. When
- ( ) 9. My mother always tells me \_\_\_\_\_ more vegetables and fruit.  
 A. eat                                  B. eating                          C. to eat
- ( ) \*10. The nurse \_\_\_\_\_ we met yesterday is his aunt.



A. who

B. which

C. what

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: My parents will take me to Shanghai Disneyland tomorrow.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I am sorry to hear that.

B. It is my pleasure.

C. Have a good time.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Could you help me repair the bike?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_ Come and get it in half an hour.

A. Not at all.

B. Sure! No problem.

C. You are welcome.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: How is your dad?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. He works as a salesperson.

B. He is 40 years old.

C. He is fine, thank you.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Your math is very good

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. No, my math is not good at all.

B. You really think so?

C. It is very kind of you to say so.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: Coffee, please.

A. Would you like something to drink?

B. What would you like to eat?

C. With or without sugar?

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

The World Forest Day is celebrated around the world on March 21<sup>st</sup>. March 21<sup>st</sup> of 1972 was the first World Forest Day. Some countries make March 21<sup>st</sup> as the Tree Planting Day. The Tree Planting Day in China is March 12<sup>th</sup>. Now, the Tree Planting Day and the World Forest Day make people all over the world *pay more attention to* (注意) the problem of the forest,

In these years, the number of forests is becoming smaller and smaller because people have used more and more wood. It is not only a problem of country, but also a problem of the world. The start of the World Forest Day can make people save more paper and protect the forest better.

- (     ) 16. The first World Forest Day was December 21<sup>st</sup> of 1972.
- (     ) 17. Some countries make the date of the World Forest Day as the Tree Planting Day.
- (     ) 18. The Tree Planting Day in China is March 12<sup>th</sup>.
- (     ) 19. Now, people are not paying attention to the problem of the forest.
- (     ) 20. The number of forests is becoming smaller and smaller because people have used more and more wood.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| A. Then you will find it.             |
| B. When does the supermarket open?    |
| C. How long does it take me to there? |
| D. Is it far from here?               |
| E. Is there a supermarket near here?  |

( *A policeman is showing the way to the man.* )

*Man:*           Excuse me, sir.

*Policeman:* Yes. What is the matter with you?

Man: Well, I am new in town. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Policeman: Yes, there is. The nearest supermarket is on the Center Street.

Man: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Policeman: No, it is not very far. Just go along this street and turn left at the second crossing. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Man: OK. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Policeman: It only takes you about 10 minutes.

Man: I see. That is a short walk. By the way, \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

Policeman: It usually opens at 10 o'clock in the morning.

Man: Thank you very much.

Policeman: You are welcome.

#### 六、应用写作：请根据下列材料，填写一份招聘广告，每空不超过 3 个单词。

(本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分)

I am looking for a babysitter for my 2-year-old son. They should be over 18 years old, responsible and have some experience in looking after small children. The working hours are from 3:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. on weekdays. The pay is \$ 10 an hour.

If this sounds like a good part-time job for you, please call me at 87309746 or send an e-mail to [alicehe@sohu.com](mailto:alicehe@sohu.com).

\_\_\_\_\_ 26 \_\_\_\_\_ **Wanted**

Are you looking for a part-time job as a babysitter? I need \_\_\_\_\_ 27 \_\_\_\_\_ for 2-year-old son. If you are interested, please call me at \_\_\_\_\_ 28 \_\_\_\_\_ or send an e-mail to [alicehe@sohu.com](mailto:alicehe@sohu.com). You should:

- Be over 18 years old;
- Be responsible;
- \_\_\_\_\_ 29 \_\_\_\_\_ in looking after small children.

Working Hour: From 3:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. \_\_\_\_\_ 30 \_\_\_\_\_

Hourly Wage (时薪) : \$ 10 an hour



A. which

B. whom

C. who

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: How do you do?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. How do you do?

B. Fine, thank you.

C. I am doing homework at the moment.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Would you please lend me your CDs?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Sure.

B. No, thanks.

C. Never mind.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: I will go to Amoy for a holiday with my parents next week.

*Speaker B*: Great! \_\_\_\_\_

A. Good luck!

B. Best wishes!

C. Enjoy yourselves!

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Can you come to my party this Saturday, Lucy?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_ I am not in China on that day.

A. Yes, I can.

B. Sorry, I can't.

C. Sure, I'd love to.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: I am going to take the kids to see the movie.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_ The kids are too young to see the movie.

A. Good idea.

B. I think so.

C. You'd better not.





**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. Have you any special training?  
 B. I graduated from a vocational school last year.  
 C. May I have your name, please?  
 D. Good morning, Miss Jennifer.  
 E. My last name is Smith.

(Li Hong is attending a job interview.)

Jennifer: Good morning! I am Jennifer Smith.

Li Hong: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Jennifer: Well, Jennifer is my first name. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_ Here is my name card.

Li Hong: Thank you, Miss Smith.

Jennifer: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Li Hong: Li Hong.

Jennifer: OK. Li Hong. Can you tell us something about yourself?

Li Hong: I am nineteen and now I am a bank clerk. But I want to be a secretary.

Jennifer: I see. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Li Hong: Yes. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

Jennifer: That is fine. Thank you. We will let you know our decision later.

Li Hong: I will wait patiently. Thank you!

**六、应用写作：请根据下列对话，填写一份点菜单。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Waiter: Good evening, madam. May I take your order now?

Sally: Yes. To start with, we'd like some chicken soup.

Waiter: What would you like for the main course?

Sally: A steak and a fried fish.

Waiter: How would you like your steak cooked, rare, medium or well-done?

*Sally:* Medium, please.

*Waiter:* Would you like some salad?

*Sally:* Yes, two potato salad.

*Waiter:* Anything to drink?

*Sally:* Two glasses of cola.

*Waiter:* Anything else, madam?

*Sally:* No, thank you.

*Waiter:* You are welcome.

Menu			
Starters		Salad	
Corn Soup	\$ 10.00	Potato Salad	\$ 8.00
Mushroom Soup	\$ 12.00	Mixed Leaves Salad	\$ 10.00
Chicken Soup	\$ 13.00	Tomato Salad	\$ 12.00
Main Courses		Drinks	
Fried Fish	\$ 18.00	Cola	\$ 5.00
Steak	\$ 25.00	Coffee	\$ 6.00
Roast Beef	\$ 26.00	Juice ( Orange, Apple )	\$ 8.00

Order			
Date: Sept. 7 <sup>th</sup>		Table: 8	Guest Number: 2
Dish	Portion	Unit Price	Amount
26.	1	\$ 13.00	\$ 13.00
Steak	1	27.	\$ 25.00
Fried Fish	1	\$ 18.00	\$ 18.00
28.	2	\$ 8.00	\$ 16.00
Cola	29.	\$ 5.00	\$ 10.00
<b>Total</b>			30.



三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Ms Chen, this is my mother. Mum, this is my English teacher.

*Speaker B*: Nice to meet you, Ms Chen.

*Speaker C*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. How do you do?
- B. How are you?
- C. Nice to meet you, too.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Would you mind my opening the window?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes, you can.
- B. No, please don't.
- C. No, go ahead.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Hello, this is ABC Hotel. Can I help you?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Sure, of course.
- B. I'd like to book a single room.
- C. I'd like to buy a white dress.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Oh, my bike is broken on my way home.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Don't worry! Let me have a look.
- B. With pleasure.
- C. Not at all.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Let's go to library by subway.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Good idea.
- B. Sure, let's go!
- C. Both A and B.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

If you are going to join us, please look at this chart below. When you have a trip in China, this chart may help you. Travel agency designs trips and routes for you. You will have a pleasant trip.

Day	City	Scenic Spots (景点)	Meals
1	Shanghai	Yuyuan Garden; Nanjing Road	Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner
2	Shanghai	Temple of the Town Gods	Breakfast, Lunch
3	Hangzhou	The West Lake	Breakfast, Lunch
4	Xi'an	Shanxi History Museum	Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner
5	Xi'an	The Terracotta Army	Breakfast, Lunch
6	Beijing	The Summer Palace	Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner
7	Beijing	The Great Wall	Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner
8	Beijing	The Forbidden City	Breakfast, Lunch

- (     ) 16. You will spend eight days during the trip.  
 (     ) 17. You will visit three cities during the trip.  
 (     ) 18. In Beijing, you will visit the Great Wall.  
 (     ) 19. You will visit the Forbidden City on the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 (     ) 20. Dinner will be included on the third day.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. Your voice was sweet and beautiful.  
 B. Where are you going to have it?  
 C. Would you like to join us?  
 D. Could you please sing some English songs for us?  
 E. Oh, it is great.

(Mrs. Wang is inviting Mary to the New Year's Party.)

Mrs. Wang: Mary, we are going to have a party on New Year's Eve. I am sure we will have a good time. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Mary: I'd like to. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Mrs. Wang: In our classroom. We are going to *decorate* (装饰) it and turn it into a *splendid* (豪华的) ballroom.

Mary: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_ I am very glad to spend my first New Year in China with you.

Mrs. Wang: But we are going to ask everyone at the party to give a performance. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Mary: Sure. My voice is not very pleasant to the ear, though.

Mrs. Wang: I heard you sing once. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_ I am sure you will be the star of our New Year party.

Mary: Oh, thank you.

**六、应用写作：根据下列电子邮件，填写一份备忘录。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

**From:** linda@sina.com

**To:** leesmith@163.com

**Subject:** Welcome to our talent show!

Dear Smith,

I would like to invite you to enjoy our talent show in Room 501, Teaching Building at 7:00 p.m. next Saturday.

You can enjoy sweet songs from Lucy, lovely dance from Li Fang, unbelievable magic from Wang Tao. You will be surprised to find how talented the students are! Would you like to come and enjoy with us? If you want to get more details, please contact me at 1375xxxx321.

Yours,

Linda



<b>Memo</b>	
<b>To</b>	26.
<b>Time</b>	27.
<b>Subject</b>	Welcome to our talent show!
<b>Activities</b>	28.
<b>Organizer (组织者)</b>	Linda
<b>Place</b>	29.
<b>Telephone Number</b>	30.



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (16)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. I feel so excited about the good news.  
A. 高兴的                      B. 兴奋的                      C. 惊讶的
- (     ) 2. Can you give me some information on this matter?  
A. 意见                          B. 信息                          C. 说明
- (     ) 3. There is a living room, a bath room and a kitchen in my house.  
A. 客厅                          B. 浴室                          C. 厨房
- (     ) 4. This shirt cost me 200 yuan.  
A. 浪费                          B. 支付                          C. 花费
- (     ) 5. How are you getting along with your co-workers?  
A. 相处                          B. 进展                          C. 处理

**三、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. I can see so many \_\_\_\_\_ in the picture.  
A. bird                            B. house                          C. trees
- (     ) 7. This is my \_\_\_\_\_ time to come to Fuzhou. Fuzhou is a nice city.  
A. one                            B. first                            C. two
- (     ) 8. Jimmy goes to school \_\_\_\_\_ foot every day.  
A. by                              B. with                            C. on
- (     ) 9. The twin brothers are busy \_\_\_\_\_ homework at home on weekend.  
A. doing                          B. do                                C. to do
- (     ) 10. \_\_\_\_\_ a sunny day it is!  
A. How                            B. What                            C. It

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Thank you for helping me with my English.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Good idea.
- B. See you.
- C. You are welcome.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Hi, I am your new neighbor. My name is David.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Do you live alone?
- B. Where are you from?
- C. Hi, I am George. Glad to see you!

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: It is only about ten minutes' walk.

- A. Hello, can you tell me the way to the station?
- B. How far is it from your home to school?
- C. Shall I take a bus?

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Don't be late for work again!

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. I hope so.
- B. Sorry, I won't.
- C. Thank you, I will.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Would you like to go to the movies with us tonight?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_ But I have to look after my little sister at home.

- A. I'd love to.
- B. Not at all.
- C. No, I won't.

**四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

It is known that Spring Festival is the most important festival for Chinese families. It falls on the first day of the Chinese *lunar* (农历) year. However, do you know the Double Ninth Festival?

The Double Ninth Festival is also called Chongyang Festival. It is on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of the 9<sup>th</sup> lunar month. It usually falls on October of the *solar calendar* (阳历). In the old days, the number “9” was thought to be “yang”, which means manly or hopeful. So the 9<sup>th</sup> month and the 9<sup>th</sup> day create the Double Ninth Festival. *Chong* in Chinese means “double”. Also, as double nine reads the same as “forever” (“九九”与“久久”同音) in Chinese, Chinese people consider it a lucky day. On this day, people will eat Double Ninth *gao* (cake). In Chinese, *gao* (cake) reads as the same as “high”. In 1989, the Chinese government made the Double Ninth Festival as *Seniors’ Day* (老人节).

- ( ) 16. \_\_\_\_\_ traditional festivals are mentioned in the passage.  
A. Two                                      B. Three                                      C. Four
- ( ) 17. Spring Festival is on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of the Chinese lunar year.  
A. 1<sup>st</sup>    B. 2<sup>nd</sup>    C. 3<sup>rd</sup>
- ( ) 18. The 9<sup>th</sup> day of the 9<sup>th</sup> lunar month usually falls in \_\_\_\_\_ of the solar calendar.  
A. September                                  B. October                                  C. December
- ( ) 19. People will eat \_\_\_\_\_ on the Double Ninth Festival.  
A. dumplings                                  B. moon cakes                                  C. *gao* (cake)
- ( ) 20. The Chinese government made the Double Ninth Festival as Seniors’ Day in \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. 1988    B. 1989    C. 1990

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. That will be very interesting.  
 B. I think you will have a good time.  
 C. I hope so.  
 D. What are you going to do?  
 E. We will visit my grandparents there.

( Two friends are talking about their plans during National Day. )

John: National Day will begin next month. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Tom: Mum will take me to my hometown in Xi'an. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

John: Oh, they will be very happy to see you again.

Tom: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_ What about you ?

John: Maybe my parents will take me to visit some cities in Jiangsu.

Tom: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ What cities are you going to visit ?

John: Maybe Nanjing, Wuxi and Suzhou.

Tom: Sounds good! They are all the places of interests in China. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

John: I am sure we will..

**六、应用写作：以下是一则“大熊猫研究基地（The Panda Research Base）一日游”的广告，请根据广告内容填写表格信息。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

**One Day's Trip in the Panda Research Base**

I believe all of us, young or old, want to spend our every day joyfully. Therefore, I'd like to introduce you a good plan — one day's trip in the Panda Research Base. Here is the information you need to know.

Firstly, it is necessary to learn the price of entrance. There are four kinds of tickets which are 50 yuan for adults, 25 yuan for the old aging above 60 years old and children aging from 6 to 12. and totally free for children under 6 years old. Secondly, if you travel here by bus, you don't have to pay for the car parking. What is more, you are able to pay a visit to the base from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. any day of the week.

I hope all of you will have an unforgettable experience once you have a day in the the Panda Research Base.

Visitors	Price	Car Parking Fee	Opening Time
Adults	26.	29.	30.
The Old over 60	27.		
Children ( from 6 to 12 )	28.		
Children ( under 6 )	Free		





## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (17)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Rose is a waitress in a western restaurant.  
 A. 男服务员                      B. 女服务员                      C. 厨师
- ( ) 2. My father's office is on the second floor of the building.  
 A. 地板                              B. 楼层                              C. 大厅
- ( ) 3. It is raining hard. However, I still want to go out.  
 A. 虽然                              B. 然而                              C. 即使
- ( ) 4. Remember to take the key with you before you leave the room.  
 A. 忘记                              B. 记得                              C. 想起
- ( ) 5. Good morning. I'd like to check in. I booked a double room last Sunday.  
 A. 办理登机                      B. 办理入住                      C. 预订房间

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. There is \_\_\_\_\_ water in the glass.  
 A. many                              B. a few                              C. a little
- ( ) 7. There are \_\_\_\_\_ days in a year.  
 A. three hundred and sixty five  
 B. three hundred and sixty-five  
 C. three hundreds and sixty-five
- ( ) 8. In some cities of China, you will get *fined* (罚款) \_\_\_\_\_ you don't walk along the crosswalk while crossing the road.  
 A. if                                      B. though                              C. until
- ( ) 9. Alice \_\_\_\_\_ some cleaning last weekend.



C. You may find it on your bed.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

We all know that eating is very important. Eating properly helps us stay healthy. We want to share the following tips with you.

**(1) Eat breakfast.**

Breakfast is the most important of 3 daily meals. Many people often drink milk, and eat bread and eggs for breakfast. A good breakfast give you energy throughout the morning.

**(2) Drink enough water every day.**

We should drink about 6—8 glasses of water a day and our bodies need more water especially for sports or in warm weather.

**(3) Eat lots of fruit and vegetables.**

Try to eat at least 5 types of fruit and vegetables every day. It might be easier than you think.

Cut down on sugar.

We should try to eat less food that have added sugar. Having such food and drinks too often can cause problems with our health.

- (     ) 16. Dinner is the most important of our three meals
- (     ) 17. People should drink more water in winter.
- (     ) 18. It is necessary for people to drink 6—8 glasses of water a day.
- (     ) 19. People might have dental problems if they eat too much food that have added sugar.
- (     ) 20. This passage mainly about how to drink more water.

五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

- A. Can I take a message?  
B. You are welcome.  
C. I'd like to speak to Mr. Smith.  
D. May I ask who is calling, please?  
E. By the way, what is your phone number?

(David is answering a phone call from Jack Brown.)

David: Good morning. This is ABC Company. Can I help you?

Jack: Good morning. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

David: Sorry, Mr. Smith is not in at the moment. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Jack: This is Jack Brown from DEF company.

David: Oh, Mr Brown. I am his secretary, David. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Jack: Yes, David. Please tell Mr. Smith that we are interested in your new products, but we need to talk about the price.

David: OK, I will ask Mr. Smith to call you back. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Jack: 13959598866.

David: 13959598866, is that right?

Jack: That is right. Thank you very much.

David: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

六、应用写作：假设你是一家公司人力资源部的助理，请根据员工的请假条，填写一份考勤记录。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）

<b>Asking for Leave</b>	
August 8 <sup>th</sup> , 2020	
Dear Mr. Bai,	
I am sorry I have to ask for a sick leave of two days from August 9 <sup>th</sup> to August 10 <sup>th</sup> . Because I have got a bad cold. The doctor advised me to stay in bed for two days. And I hope you will <i>grand</i> (同意) me the leave.	
Yours respectfully,	
Wang Xiang	

<i>Attendance Record</i> (考勤记录)	
<b>Date</b>	26.
<i>Employee</i> (员工)	27.
<b>On duty / On leave</b>	28.
<b>Reason for leave</b>	29.
<b>How long for leave</b>	30.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习（18）

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 1. Chinese people are friendly to foreigners.  
A. 友好的                      B. 善良的                      C. 有礼貌的
- ( ) 2. This is Wang Lin. He is our guest.  
A. 朋友                          B. 主人                          C. 客人
- ( ) 3. Most of companies have their own websites.  
A. 网站                          B. 电脑                          C. 办公楼
- ( ) 4. The bowl is full of rice.  
A. 盖上                          B. 盛满                          C. 空的
- ( ) 5. It is bad for our health to stay up late.  
A. 起床                          B. 久坐                          C. 熬夜

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- ( ) 6. My sister asks \_\_\_\_\_ to go to school with her.  
A. I                                  B. me                                  C. my
- ( ) 7. It is very kind of you to help us \_\_\_\_\_ the work.  
A. for                                  B. with                                  C. in
- ( ) 8. Lucy practices playing \_\_\_\_\_ piano for an hour every day.  
A. /                                  B. the                                  C. a
- ( ) 9. There \_\_\_\_\_ three bears in the forest.  
A. have                                  B. is                                  C. are
- ( ) 10. Jack \_\_\_\_\_ a gift for his mother yesterday.  
A. bought                                  B. buys                                  C. will buy



三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Do you mind if I smoke here?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Yes, please don't smoke here.
- B. Yes, please go ahead.
- C. You are welcome.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Have a nice trip, buddy!

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. The same to you.
- B. Thanks you very much.
- C. What a pity!

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: Can you give me a hand?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Of course.
- B. No, thanks.
- C. Don't mention it!

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Sam, you'd better clean the blackboard right now.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Why not?
- B. Of course not.
- C. No problem.

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Why not have a party for the Teachers' Day in class?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. That is all right.
- B. Sounds great!
- C. Never mind.

**四、阅读理解：阅读下面短文，从短文后各小题所给的 A、B、C 三个选项中，选择最佳答案。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Many people now feel that they cannot live without a smart phone. They play mini-games, chat with friends, see films and listen to music with smart phones. It seems that there is always something new and interesting on the phone.

For me, the first thing I do each morning is to check the news. During the day, I use my phone to send messages and surf the Internet. I often take pictures of the food I am eating, the shoes I am wearing or of the sunset.

One day, I wondered whether I would be able to stay away from my phone for just one week. I decided to give it a try.

Soon, I *discovered* (发现) the joy of living without smart phones. I didn't have to worry about so many things. I could read a book. I could go for a walk ... I could do a million other things. This kind of life remind me of the joy I felt when I was a kid.

( ) 16. According to the passage, many people think that \_\_\_\_\_ is/are very important in their daily life.

- A. friends                      B. smart phones                      C. music

( ) 17. According to the passage, people often \_\_\_\_\_ on the phone.

- A. read newspaper                      B. do online shopping                      C. listen to music

( ) 18. The first thing the writer does every morning is to \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. check the news                      B. send e-mails                      C. see films

( ) 19. The writer often takes pictures of \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. the dress she is wearing  
B. the food she is eating  
C. the animals

( ) 20. The writer felt \_\_\_\_\_ to live without a smart phone for a week.

- A. happy                      B. bored                      C. sad

五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

- A. It is bad for your health.  
B. If you sleep late, you will find it hard to get up in the morning.  
C. You must.  
D. I will take your advice.  
E. I didn't get enough sleep last night.

( Tom and Jane meet at the restaurant. )

Tom: Hey, Jane! You look tired. Are you alright?

Jane: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Tom: What is the matter?

Jane: I was watching a TV play all night.

Tom: My god! \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Jane: I know, but I like them very much.

Tom: Well, I watch sometimes, but never stay up late. \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Jane: So it is. Sometimes I am late for work.

Tom: You should give up the habit. Every day we should sleep for at least eight hours.

Jane: I know. But it is difficult for me to do that.

Tom: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ You know the health is the most important. And do some outdoor sports every day.

Jane: You are right. \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_ Thank you.

Tom: You are welcome. I will try my best to help you.

六、应用写作：假设你在机场候机，这时，机场广播通知登机。请根据广播内容，填写下面表格。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）

<b>Announcement</b>	
Ladies and gentlemen,	
May I have your attention, please: Flight MU7766 from Shanghai to Sanya is now boarding. It will start at 17:10, thirty minutes before departure. Would you please have you belongings and boarding pass ready and board the aircraft through Gate No.4. We wish you a pleasure journey. Thank you!	
Xiamen Gaoqi International Airport	

<b>Announcement</b>	
<b>Flight No.</b>	26.
<b>From</b>	27.
<b>To</b>	28.
<b>Boarding Gate</b>	29.
<b>Boarding Time</b>	30.

## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (19)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. Mrs. Liu is an English teacher with 22 years' experience.  
 A. 经验                                      B. 体会                                      C. 主意
- (     ) 2. Xiamen is in the southern part of China.  
 A. 东方的                                      B. 南方的                                      C. 北方的
- (     ) 3. All the students should keep the classroom tidy.  
 A. 干净的                                      B. 肮脏的                                      C. 敞亮的
- (     ) 4. Could you lend me your dictionary?  
 A. 卖    B. 买    C. 借
- (     ) 5. I am looking forward to seeing you again.  
 A. 期待    B. 向前看                                      C. 看到

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. Children, help \_\_\_\_\_ to some cookies, please.  
 A. you    B. yourself                                      C. yourselves
- (     ) 7. Mr. Brown has two sons. \_\_\_\_\_ of them are doctors.  
 A. None    B. Both    C. All
- (     ) 8. The train will arrive \_\_\_\_\_ 9:17 a.m..  
 A. at    B. in    C. on
- (     ) 9. - \_\_\_\_\_ do you like western food?  
 -Very delicious.  
 A. What    B. How    C. Why
- (     ) 10. What a nice car! Where \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ it, John?

A. do; buy

B. did; buy

C. did; bought

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

( ) 11. *Speaker A*: Is your brother a doctor or a worker?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Yes, he is .

B. No, he isn't.

C. My brother is a doctor.

( ) 12. *Speaker A*: Can I help you, sir?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. I'd like a blue tie for myself.

B. Yes, I can.

C. No, you cannot help me.

( ) 13. *Speaker A*: How is your mother, Alice?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. It doesn't matter.

B. Not too bad, thank you.

C. I will tell my mother.

( ) 14. *Speaker A*: Thank you for the present you sent me. It's so nice.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Please don't say it.

B. No, it is not so good.

C. I am glad you like it!

( ) 15. *Speaker A*: Could you please tell me your telephone number?

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

A. *iloveenglish@gmail.com*.

B. 1874xxxxxxx.

C. Room 1809.



**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Do you know how to find a good job? Come here and follow my advice.

First, you should create and post your resume. In the resume, you should introduce yourself, including your name, phone number, address, e-mail and so on. Never forget to write down your abilities and experience. The interviewer will ask you some questions. For example, why do you want to work here? Why did you quit your job? You should get ready how to answer.

Also, you can ask the interviewer questions. Asking questions shows that you are interested in the job. It also gives you a chance to show how knowledge you are about the position and the company. It is very important when applying for jobs that you should express your strength.

- (     ) 16. The passage mainly talks about how to write a good resume.
- (     ) 17. Resume is a letter of self-introduction.
- (     ) 18. We needn't write down the phone number and address in the resume.
- (     ) 19. Your ability is very important when applying for jobs.
- (     ) 20. We can't ask questions to the interviewer.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- |  |
|--|
| A. How long do you spend online every day?   |
| B. Do you use the Internet to learn English? |
| C. Do you often go online?                   |
| D. May I ask you a few questions?            |
| E. What do you usually do online?            |

( A student is making a survey at school. )

Ken: Excuse me. I am doing a survey now. \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Emily: Sure. What is it about ?

Ken: Well, it is about using the Internet. \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Emily: Yes , I do .

Ken: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Emily: Well , about one hour every day .

Ken: \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Emily: I usually send emails and read the news .

Ken: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

Emily: Yes. And I have found several good websites on learning English.

Ken: Well, you can join our computer club. We can introduce some useful websites to you.

Emily: Sounds interesting. Maybe I will join you. Thanks!

**六、应用写作： Lily 和 Mike 正在谈论中秋节假期的行程安排，请根据对话内容完成表格。（本大题共 5 空，每空各 2 分，满分 10 分）**

Lily: Hi, Mike! Mid-Autumn Festival is coming. Do you have any plan for a trip?

Mike: Hi, Lily! I am going to the South of China with my parents.

Lily: Where are you going?

Mike: We are going to Xiamen.

Lily: How will you go there?

Mike: We will go there by air.

Lily: How long will you stay there?

Mike: We will stay there for three days.

Lily: Sound great! But it will be the busy season for travelling and it is hard to find a hotel to stay.

Mike: Yes, but my dad will reserve a room online before we go.

Lily: OK. Remember to wear masks in the crowded place. Have a good time!

Mike: Thank you.

<b>Travel Plan During the Mid-Autumn Day</b>	
<b>When to Go</b>	26.
<b>Where to Go</b>	27.
<b>How to Go</b>	28.
<b>How Long to Stay</b>	29.
<b>With Whom</b>	30.



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (20)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. The girl is smart and warm-hearted.  
A. 智能的                      B. 乖巧的                      C. 聪明的
- (     ) 2. The plane will take off at 3 o'clock this afternoon.  
A. 起飞                      B. 着陆                      C. 脱掉
- (     ) 3. My friend helped me look after my cat when I was on business.  
A. 寻找                      B. 看到                      C. 照料
- (     ) 4. How long have you been in Fujian?  
A. 多长时间                      B. 多久一次                      C. 多远距离
- (     ) 5. At present, he is on holiday.  
A. 之前                      B. 目前                      C. 以后

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. Li Lei and his cousin made some *zongzi* by \_\_\_\_\_ during the Dragon Boat Festival.  
A. they                      B. them                      C. themselves
- (     ) 7. My grandma \_\_\_\_\_ the Chinese Women's Volleyball Team and watches almost all their matches on TV..  
A. is crazy about                      B. is good for                      C. is strict with
- (     ) 8. Tom is doing housework \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. carefully                      B. careful                      C. more careful
- (     ) 9. Han Mei, a good friend of mine, \_\_\_\_\_ me a lot with my English in the past three years.







(A man is booking his trip to Xi'an.)

Receptionist: Good morning, sir! What can I do for you?

Man: Good morning, I'd like to book a trip to Xi'an.

Receptionist: \_\_\_\_\_ 21 \_\_\_\_\_

Man: Friday, if possible. I'd like to come back on Sunday. Just a short trip.

Receptionist: \_\_\_\_\_ 22 \_\_\_\_\_

Man: Two. Only my wife and me.

Receptionist: \_\_\_\_\_ 23 \_\_\_\_\_

Man: By plane.

Receptionist: OK, let me see. \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_

Man: Thanks.

Receptionist: Here is the schedule. We can pick you up at 9:00. Then we will take the flight at 11 o'clock on Friday morning. You will arrive at Xi'an on Friday afternoon and stay there till 2 o'clock on Sunday afternoon.

Man: \_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_

Receptionist: One thousand and eight hundred yuan per person.

Man: That sounds ideal. Thank you very much.

Receptionist: You are welcome.

**六、应用写作：迈克尔（Michael）牙疼并发烧，他于2020年7月28日上午10点打电话给史密斯牙科诊所想提前就诊。假设你是诊所的接待员海伦（Helen），请根据电话内容，填写一份就诊预约单。（本大题共5空，每空各2分，满分10分）**

Helen: Good morning, Smith Dental Clinic. This is Helen speaking. Can I help you?

Michael: Good morning, this is Michael. I have made an *appointment* (预约) with Dr. Smith at 9 a.m. on July 29<sup>th</sup>, 2020. But I have a bad toothache and a fever. Could I see him s soon as possible?

Helen: OK. Let me check. Dr. Smith is free this afternoon. Is it OK?

Michael: OK.

*Helen:* So, see you at 3 o'clock this afternoon.

*Michael:* Thank you very much. Bye!

Clinic Appointment Sheet		
<b>Patient</b>	26.	
<b>Dentist (牙医)</b>	27.	
<b>Appointment Time</b>	<b>Original</b>	9 a.m. on July 29 <sup>th</sup> , 2020
	<b>New</b>	28.
<b>Symptom (症状)</b>	29.	
<b>Receptionist:</b> _____ 30 _____		



## 集美工业学校 2019 级学测英语最后冲刺练习 (21)

Class \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_ Score \_\_\_\_\_

卷 I (40 分)				卷 II (20 分)		总分 (60 分)
词义选择	语法运用	简短对话	阅读理解	补全对话	应用写作	

**一、词义选择：从 A、B、C 三个选项中选出与下划线上的英文单词、词组或短语含义相符的中文选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 1. Although Jack had a bad cold, he still came to school.  
 A. 因为                                      B. 虽然                                      C. 如果
- (     ) 2. You can buy some medicine in the drugstore.  
 A. 药店                                      B. 杂货店                                      C. 超市
- (     ) 3. Here is your menu. Please take your time.  
 A. 备忘录                                      B. 名片                                      C. 菜单
- (     ) 4. I plan to go to Beijing next month.  
 A. 计划                                      B. 决定                                      C. 想要
- (     ) 5. Mr. Bean is so funny that I can't help laughing.  
 A. 不能帮助                                      B. 忍不住                                      C. 自然而然

**二、语法运用：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出最佳选项。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- (     ) 6. The Chinese survey team *remeasured* (重新测量) Qomolangma successfully \_\_\_\_\_ May 27<sup>th</sup>, 2020.  
 A. at                                      B. in                                      C. on
- (     ) 7. There are 24 hours in \_\_\_\_\_ day.  
 A. the                                      B. a                                      C. an
- (     ) 8. She is short, \_\_\_\_\_ her sister is tall.  
 A. and                                      B. or                                      C. but
- (     ) 9. Don't \_\_\_\_\_ to bring your raincoat! It is raining outside now.  
 A. forget                                      B. forgetting                                      C. to forget
- (     ) 10. - \_\_\_\_\_ is it since the *Communist Party of China* (中国共产党) was

founded?

-For ninety-nine years. It is her 100<sup>th</sup> birthday this year.

- A. How often                      B. How long                      C. How soon

三、简短对话：从 A、B、C 三个选项中，选出一个正确选项完成简短对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）

(     ) 11. *Speaker A*: Maths is as interesting as English, I think.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_ English is more interesting than maths.

- A. I think so.  
B. I don't think so.  
C. I hope so.

(     ) 12. *Speaker A*: Excuse me, where is the post office?

*Speaker B*: Sorry, I don't know.

*Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. No problem.  
B. That sounds terrible.  
C. Thank you all the same! I will ask the policeman.

(     ) 13. *Speaker A*: Don't take pictures in the museum, please!

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_ But I am really full. Thank you anyway.

- A. No way.  
B. Sorry, I won't.  
C. Here you are.

(     ) 14. *Speaker A*: \_\_\_\_\_

*Speaker B*: It is half past eight now.

- A. What day is it today?  
B. What is the date today?  
C. What time is it now?

(     ) 15. *Speaker A*: Hurry up, or you will miss the train.

*Speaker B*: \_\_\_\_\_

- A. Take it easy! There is enough time.  
B. No, I won't.

C. That is true.

**四、阅读理解：根据短文内容，判断句子正误，正确选 T、错误选 F。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

The People's Bank of China came out the 5<sup>th</sup> *edition*（版本）of the RMB on August 30<sup>th</sup>, 2019. We have been using *banknotes*（纸币）for about 1,000 years. Back in the Northern Song *Dynasty*（朝代）, Chinese people made the world's earliest paper money to replace *metal*（金属的）coins. Paper money is cheaper to make and easier to carry. But now paper money seems to be disappearing. China seems to heading towards becoming a cashless society. From supermarkets to street stores, people pay by the Wechat and Alipay on their mobile phones. But some people say that it is unfair to the poor and people without much education. And if all of your money is *digital*（数码的）, it may not be safe enough.

- ( ) 16. The People's Bank of China came out the second edition of the RMB on August 30<sup>th</sup>, 2019.
- ( ) 17. We have been using banknotes for about 1,000 years.
- ( ) 18. Comparing metal coins, paper money is cheaper to make and easier to carry.
- ( ) 19. China seems to be heading towards becoming a cashless society.
- ( ) 20. If all of our money is digital, it may be safe enough.

**五、补全对话：从对话前面的方框中选择适当的句子补全对话。（本大题共 5 小题，每小题 2 分，满分 10 分）**

- A. I often join many activities and do some sports.
- B. Long time no see, Tom.
- C. What kind of music do you like best?
- D. I like playing basketball.
- E. What subjects do you have?

( Tom and Peter meet at the school gate. )

Tom: Hello, Peter. Long time no see.

Peter: \_\_\_\_\_21\_\_\_\_\_ Are you happy at your new school?

Tom: Yes, I have a great time. The teachers are all very kind.

Peter: That is good to hear! \_\_\_\_\_22\_\_\_\_\_

Tom: Besides Chinese, maths and English, we have skill-training classes. Some of us learn computer science, some learn cooking, car-repairing and so on.

Peter: That sounds interesting! What do you usually do in your spare time?

Tom: \_\_\_\_\_23\_\_\_\_\_

Peter: What kind of sports do you like?

Tom: \_\_\_\_\_24\_\_\_\_\_ I often play basketball with my classmates. How about you?

Peter: I don't like sports. I like listening to music or reading books.

Tom: Oh, I like music, too. \_\_\_\_\_25\_\_\_\_\_

Peter: Country music. It makes me feel calm.

Tom: Really? But I like pop music. I am a big fan of Xue Zhiqian.

**六、应用写作：假设你是电影院的工作人员，2020年8月19日顾客大卫(David)在离开电影院的时候，遗失了一把雨伞，他到前台请求帮忙。请根据大卫的描述，帮他填写一份失物招领登记表。(本大题共5空，每空各2分，满分10分)**

Staff: Good evening, Xinghua Cinema. Can I help you?

David: Good evening. I went to your cinema this afternoon. I have lost an umbrella there.

Staff: When did you watch the movie?

David: At 3:20 p.m on August 19<sup>th</sup>, 2020.

Staff: Which showing hall were you in?

David: I was in the No.3 Showing Hall. The seat number is No.6 Row 3.

Staff: OK. Can you give me more details of your umbrella?

David: It is blue with long handle.

Staff: Can you give me your name and phone number, please?



*David:* My name is David, and the phone number is 137xxxx6543.

*Staff:* OK. I will put the form on the *bulletin board* (公告栏).

*David:* Thank you very much.

<b>Lost and Found Request Form</b>	
<b>Lost or Found</b>	26.
<b>Item</b>	27.
<b>Item Description</b>	28.
<b>Time</b>	At 3:20 p.m on August 19 <sup>th</sup> , 2020
<b>Place</b>	29.
<b>Contact Person</b>	30.
<b>Phone Number</b>	137xxxx6543



# 金榜题名 梦想成真

**The harder you study, the luckier you will be!**

**越努力！越幸运！**

**学测冲鸭！**



**温馨提示：本校资源，请勿外传！**